Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047 Inspection

Form 990 (2017)

2018

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

A For the 2017 calendar year, or tax year beginning OCT 1, 2017 and ending SEP 30, D Employer Identification number C Name of organization B Check if applicable Address change LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA ]Name change 41-0872993 Doing business as ]Initial Ireturn Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite E Telephone number Final return/ 2485 COMO AVENUE 651-969-2300 108,839,724. City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code G Gross receipts \$ Amended H(a) Is this a group return ST PAUL, MN 55108 Applica-F Name and address of principal officer; JODI HARPSTEAD for subordinates? .... \_\_Yes X No SAME AS C ABOVE H(b) Are all subordinates included? Yes No Tax-exempt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( 4947(a)(1) or L )◀ (insert no.) L If "No," attach a list. (see instructions) J Website: ► WWW.LSSMN.ORG H(c) Group exemption number ➤ 9386 K Form of organization: X Corporation Other > Trust Association L Year of formation: 1962 M State of legal domicile: MN Part | Summary Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: EXPRESS THE LOVE OF CHRIST FOR Governance ALL PEOPLE THROUGH SERVICE THAT CHANGES LIVES AND BUILDS COMMUNITY. Check this box \rightarrow \limits if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 20 20 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2017 (Part V, line 2a) 3534 Activities Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 5785 6 7 a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 0. 751.b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Prior Year **Current Year** 8,832,889. 8,354,316 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Revenue 93,881,325 98,760,078. Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 246,100 50,403. 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) -1,748,544. -1,189,142. 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 101,292,599 105,894,826. 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) ..... 4,294,600 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 3,324,048. Ō 0. 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 68,234,287, 73,426,860. 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 47,316. 45,307. 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 28,903,431. 29,833,267. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 101,479,634. 106,629,482. 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) -187,035 -734,656. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 Assets or Balances **Beginning of Current Year** End of Year 83,431,767. 81,210,719. 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 44,988,081. 46,410,337. 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 37,021,430. 36,222,638. Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 Part II | Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration Mareparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. 8/9/19 Date Signature of officer Sign PATRICK THUESON, CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER/CFO Here Type or print name and title Check Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature KAREN GRIES P00078514 Paid self-employed Firm's name CLIFTONLARSONALLEN LLP 41-0746749 Preparer Firm's EIN 🛌 Firm's address 220 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, Use Only Phone no. 612 - 376 - 4500 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402 X Yes No May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

732001 11-28-17 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form	1990 (2017) LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	41-0872993	Page 2
Pai	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments		
	Check If Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III		X
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:  LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA EXPRESSES THE LOVE	OF CHRIST	FOR
	ALL PEOPLE THROUGH SERVICE THAT INSPIRES HOPE, CHANGES I	TARR WND	
	BUILDS COMMUNITY.		
	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>
2		· Dve	s X No
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?  If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.		S LAM INO
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?	· []ve	s X No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.		3 [22][10
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as	measured by expense	98.
•	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other		
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.		,
4a	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ 52,567,936 • Including grants of \$ 0 • ) (Revenue	<sub>10.\$</sub> 55,320	,095.)
	SERVICES FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES: OUR SERVICE OUTCO		3
	AREA ARE FOCUSED SO THAT MINNESOTA'S PEOPLE WITH DISABII		
	ACCESS TO SERVICES AND A FULL LIFE IN COMMUNITY. THIS ME	<u> </u>	
	MEANINGFUL RELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHERS; ARE FULLY INTEGRA		
	IN SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY NETWORKS; ARE ACCESSING COMMUNITY		
	SERVICES; AND, ARE CHOOSING THE DESIGN AND DELIVERY OF		
	RECEIVE. OUR SERVICES ALSO INCLUDE SPECIALIZED COMMUNITY	SUPPORTS V	WHICH
	PROVIDES CUSTOM, COMMUNITY-BASED LIVING FOR CHILDREN AND		ND IS
	AN OPTION FOR INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVEN'T FOUND SUCCESSFUL I	JONG-J.RKW	
	PLACEMENT IN TRADITIONAL SUPPORT SETTINGS.		<del></del>
	TIGGAL MAAD 2010 DEGILEGE 1 147 INDIVIDUAL C GERMED MIDOL	TOTE DED COMA	
	FISCAL YEAR 2018 RESULTS: 1,147 INDIVIDUALS SERVED THROUGH (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 24,367,627. including grants of \$ 3,324,048.) (Revenue)		
4b	(Code: )(Expenses \$ 24,367,627. including grants of \$ 3,324,048.) (Revenue SERVICES FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES: OUR SERVICE (Code: )(Expenses \$ 24,367,627. including grants of \$ 3,324,048.)		
	AREA ARE FOCUSED SO THAT MINNESOTA'S CHILDREN, YOUTH AND		
	SAFE, STABLE HOMES AND THE OPPORTUNITY TO THRIVE IN COM		
	MEANS THEY HAVE STABLE, NURTURING HOMES WITH A SAFE PLACE		
	EVERY NIGHT; ARE FULLY INTEGRATED PARTICIPANTS IN SOCIAL		VTTY
	NETWORKS; ARE ACCESSING THE COMMUNITY-SUPPORTED SERVICES	THAT THEY	
	NEED; AND ARE THRIVING, RESILIENT MEMBERS OF THEIR COMMU	MITIES.	
	FISCAL YEAR 2018 RESULTS: 2,351 INDIVIDUALS SERVED BY AI		
	BIRTH PARENT SERVICES; 5,757 INDIVIDUALS SERVED BY BEHAV		L'H.;
	981 SERVED BY DISASTER SERVICES AND CAMP NOAH; 21,118 IN		0.6
	SERVED BY FINANCIAL COUNSELING; 291 SERVED BY REFUGEE & (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 15,003,574. Including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue		
4C	(Code: )(Expenses \$ 15,003,574. Including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue SERVICES FOR OLDER ADULTS: OUR SERVICE OUTCOMES IN THIS		, 00 / • )
	FOCUSED SO THAT MINNESOTA'S OLDER ADULTS HAVE CHOICE IN		CES
	AND OPPORTUNITIES TO CONTRIBUTE TO COMMUNITY. THIS MEANS		
	SERVICES THAT SUPPORT THEIR INDEPENDENCE, WELL-BEING AND		IIPS;
	ARE CHOOSING THE DESIGN AND DELIVERY OF THEIR SERVICES;		<del></del> -
	CONTRIBUTING TIME AND RESOURCES TO THEIR COMMUNITIES.		
	FISCAL YEAR 2018 RESULTS: 900,587 MEALS TO 16,396 INDIVI		
	UNITS OF COACHING, COUNSELING, AND SUPPORT GROUPS TO 338		
	AND 6,682 HOURS OF RESPITE TO FAMILIES, SERVICES WERE EX		NEW .
	COUNTIES ALONG WITH EXPANDED DELIVERY OF THE "POWERFUL T		
	CAREGIVERS COURSE; FOSTER GRANDPARENTS SPENT 252,964 HOU	JRS AT 177	<del></del>
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)		
	(Expenses \$ Including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$  Total program service expenses ▶ 91,939,137.	)	<del></del>
4e	Total program service expenses ▶ 91,939,137.	P	990 (2017)
20000	SEE SCHEDULE O FOR CONTINUATION (S		2017)

Page 3

Pa	Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check If Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V					<u></u>			
	Check it Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part v			••••••	Yes	No			
	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	467			XXIII			
	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable  Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0						
b	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and rules for reportable payments for r		ible gaming		1000 L				
С	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?			necessis.	: \$11230.41	25/25/17/24			
22	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,								
Za	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	3534		遊儀				
h	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns			2b	Х	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
-	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions								
3a				3a	X				
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule			3b	X				
	a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a								
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial			4a		X			
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ▶			遊戲	11530				
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial A	ccon	nts (FBAR).		HERE				
5a	and the second s			5a	<u> </u>	X			
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction	ction	Ì	5b	<u></u>	X			
С	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			5c	<u> </u>	Щ.			
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did to	ne org	anization solicit	•	l				
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?			6a	<u> </u>	X			
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribute	ions c	or gifts						
	were not tax deductible?		•••••••	6b	1231171165				
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).								
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and set	vices	provided to the payor?	7a	X	<u> </u>			
				7b	X	<b>├</b> ──			
C	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it w					٦,,			
	to file Form 8282?		1	7c	nanejs:	X			
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	<u> </u>		gran	X			
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit of			7e		X			
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit control			7f	ļ	<del>  ^</del> -			
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Fo	orm 8	399 as required?	7g		₩			
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization	ation t	ile a Form 1098-07	7h	BESTE	30.50			
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained				HARRE				
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?			8	MARKET !	<del>28.83</del>			
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.				inense.				
a	bid the observed in 3 or 3-in-in-in-in-in-in-in-in-in-in-in-in-in-			9a 9b		├			
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?			350	28.60	188			
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:	10a	1						
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12  Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b							
		100			2001B				
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  Gross income from members or shareholders	11a	1						
a	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against	<u>                                   </u>		350000					
D		11b							
100	amounts due or received from them.)  Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filling Form 990 in lieu of Form		?	12a	(Alekinia)	Life of Photos			
		12b	İ		ichi.				
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		<u></u>			議議			
	Is the organization licensed to Issue qualified health plans in more than one state?			13a		1			
a	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		••••••••	Milit		<b>海沿岸</b>			
h	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the								
b	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b		影響	認定				
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c							
14a	Owners and the state of the sta			14a		X			
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedul			14b					
				Form	990	(2017)			

Form 990 (2017)

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA 41-0872993 Page
Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X						
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management									
			Yes	No						
<b>1</b> a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	<b>製造</b>								
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing									
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.									
h	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent									
_	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other	33%								
2		2	188651523	X						
_	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?  Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision									
3		3		х						
	of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	4		X						
4										
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5 6		X						
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	۳								
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or	7a	х							
	more members of the governing body?	/a								
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			х						
	persons other than the governing body?	7b	SEE	22 3978:12						
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:	THE STATE OF	X	BEETA)						
а	The governing body?	8a	_	<u> </u>						
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X							
9	is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			7.7						
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		X						
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)									
			Yes	_						
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	<u> </u>	X						
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,		}							
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b								
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	restate to the	Х						
b	- was a second of the second o									
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of Interest policy? If *No,* go to line 13	12a	X	Ĺ						
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	X	ļ						
C	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe	İ	1							
_	in Schedule O how this was done	12c	. X							
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	X							
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X							
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent	5 37								
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		HEROTE HEROTE	41512 1-4-1						
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	X							
a h	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		X						
D	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).		遊談							
16-	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			201						
IOA	taxable entity during the year?	16a	X	Service Services						
	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation	NAME:		開發達						
D	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's									
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	X	ENRAS V						
<u> </u>	······································	100		·						
	tion C. Disclosure									
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ►MN Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only)	availat	ale							
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its norms 1023 (or 1024 it applicable), 990, and 990-1 (Section 501(c)(s)s only)	availar	,,,,							
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.									
	Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)	A 6!	اماما							
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	a tinar	icial							
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			•						
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records:									
	PATRICK THUESON - 651-969-2331									
	2485 COMO AVENUE, ST PAUL, MN 55108									

## Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated **Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation.
   Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
   List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization (A)	(B)			((	C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average	(do	поt с	Pos heck	itior more	) than	one	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per	box	, unle	ss pe	rson	is bot x/trus	h an	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week	Н.	1	I	1	1	, 	from the	from related organizations	other compensation
	(list any hours for	iect				_	1	organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
•	related	trustee or director	age			Sate		(W-2/1099-MISC)	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	organization
	organizations	Tage 1	la E	ĺ	as.	<u> </u>		` '		and related
	below	Individual 1	Institutional 1	   jaj	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	뉱			organizations
	line)	皇	ist.	Officer	Ş	를	Former		_	
(1) DR PAUL DOVRE .	1.00									
CHAIR	0.00	X		Х	L	_	L_	0.	0.	0
(2) ANDREA CARRUTHERS	1.00	1	ĺ	l						
VICE CHAIR	0.00	Х		X		L	L_	0.	0.	0
(3) NICOLE GRIENSEWIC-MICKELSON	1.00					1			·	
SECRETARY	0.00	X		Х	_			0.	0.	0
(4) DAN ANDERSON	1.00				i		ŀ			
TREASURER	0.00	X		X			<u> </u>	0.	0.	. 0
(5) BISHOP THOMAS AITKEN	1.00	<u> </u>								
DIRECTOR	0.00	X	L	Ш	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0.	0.	0
(6) ROSS ALLEN	1.00		ì							
DIRECTOR	0.00	X	<u>_</u>				L	0.	0.	0
(7) REV. MARK AUNE .	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X		_		L.	ļ	0.	0.	0
(8) ANN BEATTY	1.00	Į							_	_
DIRECTOR	0.00	X			_	L	_	0.	0.	0
(9) DONNA BERGSTROM	1.00	١								
DIRECTOR	0.00	X		<u> </u>	_	_		0.	0.	0
(10) SHIRLEY CARTER	1.00							١,	_	0
DIRECTOR	0.00	X		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	_	0.	0.	0
(11) JON EVERT	1.00	۱			ł			,	۸ ا	0
DIRECTOR	0.00	X			<u> </u>	_	L	0.	0.	0
(12) JUDGE LUCINDA JESSON	1.00	١.,		•		•		0.	0.	. 0
DIRECTOR	0.00	<u>X</u>	_	$\vdash$			_	0.	U •	
(13) JOHN MATTES	1.00	۱.,			ŀ		l		١ .	0
DIRECTOR	0.00	IA.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	. 0.	0.	0
(14) AYAN MUSE	1.00	۱,,		l				0.	٨	0
DIRECTOR		Х	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		0.	0.	U
(15) BOB NIEDRINGHAUS	1.00	۱.,			l		l			^
DIRECTOR	0.00	Į <u>×</u>		_	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	0.	0.	0
(16) REV. DEE PEDERSON	1.00	۱,,						_	0.	^
DIRECTOR	0.00	<u>^</u>	$\vdash$	_	├-			0.	U •	.0
(17) TOM SEIDELMANN	1.00	۱,,,						_	0.	^
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					L	0.		0 Form <b>990</b> (2017

732007 11-28-17

Form **990** (2017)

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus									(continued)	1333 Tago
The state of the s		рюу	ees			gne	St C			(F)
(A)	(B) Average			(C Posi				(D)	(E) Reportable	Estimated
Name and title	hours per		not c , unle	heck i	more	then :		Reportable compensation	compensation	amount of
	week	offic	cer an	d a di	irecto	r/trus	tee)	from	from related	other
	(list any	ctor						. the	organizations	compensation
	hours for	or director	١			pa		organization	(W-2/1099:MISC)	from the
•	related	ste o	uste			esua		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
	organizations	al fro	onalt		oloyee	E as				and related organizations
	line)	Individual trustee	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Эттег			Organizations
(18) PAT STRONG	1.00		_	_	*				_	
DIRECTOR	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0
(19) BISHOP ANN SVENNUNGSEN	1.00							_	_	_
DIRECTOR	0.00	X	L				L	0.	. 0.	0
(20) MANDY TUONG .	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					_	0.	0.	0
(21) GREG VANDAL	1.00						l		_	
DIRECTOR	0.00	X	:	Ш			_	0.	0.	0
(22) REV. KARI WILLIAMSON	1.00						1		٠,	١ ,
DIRECTOR	0.00	X	_	Щ				0.	.0	0
(23) JODI HARPSTEAD	40.00						l	205 772	0.	21 065
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	3.00			Х				305,772.	υ.	31,065
(24) PATRICK THUESON	40.00			7.			1	240 042	0.	34. 064
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	3.00	Ш	<u> </u>	X	<u></u>		<u> </u>	249,943.	<u> </u>	34,064
(25) JERELEE SCHOONOVER	40.00	İ		3,7				102 024	0.	22,946
VICE PRESIDENT - CHIEF SERVICES OFFI	5.00	_		Х			<b> </b>	193,024.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	42,540
(26) JOYCE NORALS	40.00			х				173,369.	· 0.	22,391
CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCE OFFICER	2.00		L			<u> </u>	L	922,108.		110,466
1b Sub-total		•••••	•••••	•••••	• • • • • •	•••••		801,952.	0.	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part V								1,724,060.		
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)			 Pak	اماد						1 221,000
2 Total number of individuals (including but r	iot ilmited to tr	iose	IISTE	eo ai	OOVE	e) WI	10 F	eceived more man a roc	,000 of reportable	1
compensation from the organization	-				_		_			Yes No
	-11	4					~-1	highest gempenseted's	mplovoe on	
3 Did the organization list any former officer, line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s										3 X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su										
and related organizations greater than \$15	0,000? <i>If "Yes,</i>	* co.	mpl	ete S	Sche	edule	e J f	for such individual		4 X
										法国政策 苦煙症 南极

rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services

(A)	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
Name and business address	Description of services	Compensation
AUTOMATION SOLUTION GROUP, 7600 BASS LAKE	'	
ROAD, SUITE 111, NEW HOPE, MN 55428	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	303,783.
LOFFLER MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS, 1101 EAST	MAILROOM/OFFICE	
78TH STREET, SUITE 200, BLOOMINGTON, MN	STAFF & SERVICES	236,904.
STOERZINGER CONSTRUCTION INC, 5155 MILNER STREET, WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN 55110	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	184,703.
GLS COMPANIES, 6845 WINNETKA CIRCLE, BROOKLYN PARK, MN 55428	CONSULTING	184,438.

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than

\$100,000 of compensation from the organization 
SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS

Form 990 (2017)

Form 990 LUTHERAN	SOCIAL	SI	ERI	710	Œ	OI	7 1	MINNESOTA	41-087	2993
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	istees, Key Ei	mplo	yee	s, a	nd l	lìgh	est	Compensated Employ	ees (continued)	
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours	(C) Position (check all that apply)				ly)	( <b>D)</b> Reportable compensation	<b>(E)</b> Reportable compensation	(F) Estimated amount of	
	per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustae	Officer	Key emptoyee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(27) BRIGID PETERSON CHIEF COMPLIANCE & INTEGRATION OFFIC	40.00					х		147,614.	0.	20,680
(28) NANCY ROSEMORE ASSOCIATE VP - SVCS FOR PEOPLE WITH	40.00					x		135,752.	. 0.	22,660
(29) CHRISTOPHER BEACH VP/CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	40.00					х		159,459.	0.	8,014
(30) MAUREEN WARREN CHIEF FAMILY SERVICES OFFICER	40.00					х		186,450.	. 0.	22,014
(31) GEORGE KLAUSER	40.00					x		172,677.	0.	28,005
ACO DIRECTOR	0.00				$\vdash$	^	_	112,011.	<u></u>	20,003
		-			-				· · · · · ·	
			-	_		_				
			-	-		_		e e		
			_	_	·	_				
<u> </u>				_			_			
		L								
·										<u> </u>
		-								
			-	<u> </u>						
			-		$\vdash$	-				
			-		$\vdash$		-			
		_			_					
		_			_					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		_				ļ				
				<u> </u>					,	
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c								801,952.		101,373

Part VIII Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII (D) Revenue excluded from tax under (C) Related or Unrelated Total revenue exempt function business sections 512 - 514 revenue revenue Gifts, Grants llar Amounts 521,433. 1 a Federated campaigns **b** Membership dues 1,314,150 c Fundralsing events 1c 210,705 d Related organizations 1d 1e Contributions, and Other Sim Government grants (contributions) All other contributions, gifts, grants, and 6,786,601 similar amounts not included above 74,343 g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f; \$ 8,832,889 h Total. Add lines 1a-1f Business Code 2 a GOV'T FEES/CONTRACTS 80,480,157 624100 80,480,157 Program Service Revenue 10,773,378 CLIENT FEES 624100 10,773,378 b 7,506,543 PASS THROUGH REVENUES 900099 7,506,543 đ All other program service revenue 98,760,078. Total. Add lines 2a-2f Investment income (including dividends, interest, and 81,450. 81,450 other similar amounts) income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds Royalties ..... (i) Real (ii) Personal 630,920 6 a Gross rents 2,303,104 b Less: rental expenses -1,672,184. c Rental Income or (loss) 1,672,184. -1,672,184 d Net rental income or (loss) (i) Securitles (ii) Other 7 a Gross amount from sales of 183,864 assets other than inventory b Less: cost or other basis 159;257 55,654 and sales expenses 24,607 -55,654 c Gain or (loss) -31,047 d Net gain or (loss) ..... 8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not Other Revenue 1,314,150. of including \$ contributions reported on line 1c). See 149,924 Part IV, Ilne 18 426,883 b Less: direct expenses \_\_\_\_\_\_ 276,959 -276,959 c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 b Less: direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities 10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances \_\_\_\_\_ b Less: cost of goods sold ..... Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory Business Code Miscellaneous Revenue 200,599 900099 200,599 11 a MISCELLANEOUS INCOME b 200,599. Total. Add lines 11a-11d -1,698,141. 105,894,826. 98,760,078 Total revenue. See instructions.

732009 11-28-17

	Check if Schedule O contains a respon	ise or note to any line in	(B) 1	(C) [	(D)
Do r. 7b, t	ot Include amounts reported on Ilnes 6b, Bb, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	729,835.	729,835.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic	2,594,213.	2,594,213.		
3	individuals. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to foreign				
J	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	Individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,	000 000	16 140	001 242	80,712
	trustees, and key employees	998,096.	16,142.	901,242.	00,712
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
_	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	57,939,796.	49,294,854.	7,250,688.	1,394,254
7	Other salaries and wages Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	31,333,1301	20,202,002	,,===,,	<del></del>
8	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	1,243,949.	1,003,130.	199,094.	41,725
9	Other employee benefits	7,494,587.	6,691,149.	611,502.	191,936
9	Payroll taxes	5,750,432.	5,242,377.	405,336.	102,719
11	Fees for services (non-employees):				
	Management	·			·
	Legal	163,355.	131,928.	26,935.	4,492
	Accounting	105,467.	53,963.	48,254.	3,250
đ	Lobbying	2,550.		2,550.	45 209
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	45,307.		21 (07	45,307
f	Investment management fees	31,687.		31,687.	·
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,	1 260 020	1 254 070	113,960.	
	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)	1,368,938.	1,254,978. 1,623,485.	265,369.	33,494
12	Advertising and promotion	490,025.	314,030.	154,119.	21,876
13	Office expenses	1,691,835.	883,604.	664,712.	143,519
14	Information technology	1,001,000.	00370010	001/1220	
15	Royalties	5,202,083.	4,488,688.	601,185.	112,210
16	Occupancy	2,614,668.	2,394,412.	182,075.	38,181
17	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
8	for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	1,317,120.	638,450.	584,796.	93,874
20	Interest	197,034.	90,744.	89,173.	17,117
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	2,733,305.	2,637,740.	95,565.	
23	Insurance	404,034.	334,598.	69,322.	114
24	Other expenses, Itemize expenses not covered				
	above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A)				
	amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)	4 116 000	A 116 000		Amount over a cost
а	PASS THROUGH EXPENSES	4,116,888. 4,009,879.	4,116,888. 3,998,012.	11,091.	776
b	FOOD	2,008,326.	1,958,100.	48,175.	2,051
C	VOLUNTEER EXPENSES	1,221,875.	1,216,659.	2,934.	2,282
d	CLIENT EXPENSES	231,850.	231,158.		692
	All other expenses	106,629,482.	91,939,137.	12,359,764.	2,330,581
25	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization		,		
26	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

1 Cash - non-interest-bearing 2 Savings and temporary cash investments 3 Piedges and grants reacevable, net 4 Accounts receivable, net 5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule I. 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under sociton 4958(0/11), persons described in section 4958(0/5)(8), and contributing employers and apponenting organizations of sections 501(6)(9) voluntary employees beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L. 7 Notes and loans receivable, net 8 Inventories for sale or use 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10b Less: accumulated depreclation 11 Investments - publicy traded securities 12 Investments - cother socurities. See Part IV, line 11 13 Investments - other socurities. See Part IV, line 11 14 Intangble assets 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 17 Accounts payable and accound expenses 18 Grants payable 19 Deferred revenue 10 Deferred revenue 20 Tax exempt bond liabilities 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 Total lassets Add lines 1 through 25 25 Chrel liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties 26 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties 27 Unvestron or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 27 Unvestriced net assets 28 Green for through 25 and lines 33 and 34. 29 Complete Part I of Schedule I. 20 Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here II II and complete lines 30 through 34. 29 Permanently restricted net assets 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X .			
2 Savings and temporary cash investments 3 Piedges and grants receivable, net 4 Accounts receivable, net 5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L 6 Loans and other receivables from outrent and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under sector 49560/(1)), persons described in section 49560/(3)(8), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(o/g) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L 7 Notes and loans receivable, net 8 Inventories for saile or use 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 10a Land, buildings, and equipment coat or other basis. Complete Part II of Schedule D 10b Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 36,383,559,53,766,211,10c 53,766,211,10c 53,7766,211,10c 53,7766,211,20c 53,7766,211,20c 53,7766,			Beginning of year		(B) End of year
2 Savings and termporary cash investments 3 Piedges and grants receivable, net 4 Accounts receivable, net 5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(h(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(8), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employes and sponsoring organizations (see Inst). Complete Part II of Schedule D 7 Notes and loans receivable, net 8 Inventories for sale or use 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10b Schedule D 10c Sched	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing			4,978,731
3 Piedges and grants receivable, net			186,174.		478,642
Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L.  6 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L.  6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(s)(3)(8), and contributing employees abeneficiary organizations of section 501(c)(8) voluntary employees beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L.  7 Notes and loans receivable, net 8 Inventories for sale or use 9 Prepald expenses and deferred charges 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part IV, II of Schedule D 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 12 Investments - other sociaties. See Part IV, IIne 11 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, IIne 11 14 Intangible assets 14 2, 5000. 11 15 Intrestments - program-related. See Part IV, IIne 11 16 Other assets. See Part IV, IIne 11 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 18 A 3, 31, 767. 16 19 Deferred revenue 19 Deferred revenue 10 Deferred revenue 10 Deferred revenue 11 Complete Part IV of Schedule D 12 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 12 Cother liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties 12 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 14 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 15 Cother liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties 16 Cother liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties 17 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 18 Temporarily restricted net				3	1,101,693
tustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule I.  6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4580ft)(1) segment of the section 4580ft)(3) segment of the sect				4	11,995,086
trustess, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L.  6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(h(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(8), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501o(5) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L.  7 Notes and loans receivable, net 8 Inventories for sale or use 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10b 36, 383, 559, 53, 766, 211, 10c 53, 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 12 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13 Intrangible assets 14 (25,000, 14 (25,000, 14 (26,000, 1		Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,			
Part II of Schedule L  6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(i)), persons described in section 4958(i)), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(i)(9) voluntary employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(i)(9) voluntary employees and loans receivable, net  7 Notes and loans receivable, net  8 Inventories for sale or use  9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges  10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D  1 Less; accumulated depreciation  1 Investments - publicly traded securifies  1 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11  2 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11  1 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11  1 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11  2 Investments - publicly traded securifies  3 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11  1 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11  2 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11  2 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11  2 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11  3 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11  4 Intangible assets. See Part IV, line 11  5 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11  2 Investments - other securities in through 15 (must equal line 34)  17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses  18 Grants payable  19 Deferred revenue  20 Tax exempt bond liabilities  21 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.  22 Complete Part II of Schedule L  23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to urrelated third parties  24 Unsecured notes and ioans payable to urrelated third parties  25 Other liabilities (including federal Income tax, payables to related third parties  26 Organizations that foliow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   27 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  28 Testaled earninas andownent,					
6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(h)(11), persons described in section 4958(e)(3(8)), and contributing employees and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(8) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L.  7 Notes and loans receivable, net  8 Inventories for sale or use  9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges  10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D  10 Less: accumulated depreciation  11 Investments - publicly traded securities  12 Investments - publicly traded securities  13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11  14 Intangible assets  15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11  16 Total assets, Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)  17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses  11 (asset) Part VI of Schedule D  20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities  21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D  21 Loans and other payable to unrelated third parties  22 Candina and other payable to unrelated third parties  23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties  24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  25 Other liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  26 Total liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D  26 Total liabilities not included to unrelated third parties  27 Corganizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here IX and complete lines 27 through 24.  28 Termporarily restricted net assets  29 Permanently restricted net assets  30 (aprilat stock or trust principal, or current funds  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or fand, building, or equipment fund  32 Parties and other liabilities and building, or equipment fund  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or fand, building, or equipment fund  32 Parties and funds.	- 1			5	
section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(8), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L.  7 Notes and loans receivable, net inventories for sale or use 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 788, 4773. 9 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part V of Schedule D 10b 36, 383, 559. 53, 766, 211. 10c 53, 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 2, 2, 226, 376. 11 2, 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 2, 2, 993, 101. 12 3, 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 2, 2, 993, 101. 12 3, 11 Intangible assets 1425, 000. 14 4 11 Intangible assets 1425, 000. 14 11 Intangible assets 1425, 000. 14 11 Intangible assets 1425, 000. 14 11 Intangible assets 1425, 000. 14 11 Intangible assets 1425, 000. 14 11 Intangible assets 1425, 000. 14 11 Intangible assets 1425, 000. 14 11 Intangible assets 1425, 000. 14 11 Intangible assets 1425, 000. 14 11 Intangible assets 1425, 000. 14 11 Intangible assets 2, 2, 293, 31. 15 2, 11 Intangible assets 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3,	6	***************************************			
employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L  7 Notes and loans receivable, net 8 Inventories for sale or use 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 10a Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D  1 Less: accumulated depreciation 1 Investments - publicly traded securities 1 Investments - publicly traded securities 1 Investments - publicly traded securities 2 / 2,226,376c, 11; 2, 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 1 Intengible assets 1 Intengible assets 1 Intengible assets 1 Cher assets. See Part IV, line 11 1 Intengible assets 1 Cher assets. See Part IV, line 11 1 Cher assets. See Part IV, line 11 1 Capable assets 1 Carants payable and accrued expenses 1 1, 483, 431, 767; 16; 81, 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 1 1, 483, 548, 17; 12, 18 Grants payable and accrued expenses 1 1, 483, 548, 17; 12, 19 Deferred revenue 2 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 2 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 2 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. 2 Complete Part II of Schedule L 2 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 2 Cher liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties 2 Cher liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 3 Cher liabilities. Add lines 17 through 29, and lines 17-24). Complete Part IV of Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here  2 Total Ilabilities. Add lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. 2 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 29. 3 Permanently restricted net assets 3 (1), 896, 737, 27 1 11, 2, 2, 303, 2, 757, 28 2 11, 303, 303, 303, 303, 303, 303, 303,			■・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	經額	
employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L. 7  7 Notes and loans receivable, net . 7  8 Inventories for sale or use . 61,632. 8  9 Prepald expenses and deferred charges . 788,473. 9  10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D . 10b 36,383,559. 53,766,211. 10c 53,7  11 Investments - publicity traded securities . 2,226,376. 11 2,1  12 Investments - publicity traded securities . 2,226,376. 11 2,2  13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 . 2,993,101. 12 3,7  14 Intangible assets . 2,599,938. 15 2,7  15 Cher assets. See Part IV, line 11 . 2,599,938. 15 2,7  16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) . 83,431,767. 16 81,7  17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses . 11,483,548. 17 12,4  18 Grants payable and accrued expenses . 11,483,548. 17 12,4  19 Deferred revenue . 10,055,021. 19 1,0  20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities . 20  21 Eave wor custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D . 21  22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L . 22  23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties . 24  24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties . 27  25 Other liabilities (including federal Income tax, payables to related third parties . 27  26 Other liabilities including federal Income tax, payables to related third parties . 27  27 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  28 Temporarily restricted net assets . 23,032,757. 28 21,1  29 Permanently restricted net assets . 23,032,757. 28 21,1  20 Taylations that foliow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here . 10 and complete lines 20 through 34. 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds . 30 and complete lines 20 through 34. 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds . 30 and complete lines and complete lines and complete lines and complete lines and complete lines a					
7   Notes and loans receivable, net   7	2			6	
9 Prepald expenses and deferred charges 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part IV of Schedule D  10b J 685; accumulated depreciation 10b J 67, 383, 559; 53, 766, 211; 10c, 53, 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 12 Investments - publicly traded securities 12 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 14 Intangible assets 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 16 Total assets, Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 11, 483, 548; 17 12, 18 18 Grants payable and accrued expenses 11, 483, 548; 17 12, 18 19 Deferred revenue 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 Cans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 25 Other liabilities including federal income tax, payables to related third parties 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 27 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 28 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 29 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 20 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 20 Total liabilities not included on lines 17:24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 21 Total liabilities. Add lines 18 (17, 48C 958), check here   22 Temporarily restricted net assets 23, 032, 757. 28 21, 11, 28 27 28 29 29 29 29 29 29 3, 30 30 29 3, 30 30 3, 30	9 7				
9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges  10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D  10b J 63, 383, 559, 53, 766, 211, 10c 53, 7	ž   8		61,632.	8	57,306
10a   Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D   10a   90,089,220.     b   Less: accumulated depreciation   10b   36,383,559.   53,766,211.   10c   53,     11   Investments - publicity traded securities   2,226,376.   11   2,     12   Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11   2,993,101.   12   3,     13   Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11   2,699,938.   15   2,     16   Total assets. See Part IV, line 11   2,699,938.   15   2,     17   Accounts payable and accrued expenses   11,483,548.   17   12,     18   Grants payable   18   1,065,021.   19   1,0     19   Deferred revenue   1,065,021.   19   1,0     20   Tax-exempt bond liabilities   20   21     21   Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part IV of Schedule D   21     22   Loans and other payables to unrelated third parties   24   23,302,294.   25   21,     23   Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties   24   23,302,294.   25   21,     24   Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties   24   23,302,294.   25   21,     25   Total liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D   23,302,294.   25   21,     26   Total liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D   23,303,303,757.   26   44,     27   Unrestricted net assets   23,032,757.   28   21,     28   Temporarily restricted net assets   23,032,757.   28   21,     29   Permanently restricted net assets   3,091,936.   29   3,     29   Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   3,091,936.   29   3,     29   Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   3,091,936.   29   3,     20   Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   3,091,936.   29   3,     20   Organizations candowment, accumulated income, or other funds   31   31   31   32   32   32   32   32	9		1 788 773	9	583,31
b Less: accumulated depreciation  10a 90,089,220.  b Less: accumulated depreciation  11 Investments - publicity traded securities  12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11  13 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11  14 Intangible assets  15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11  16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)  17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses  18 Grants payable  19 Deferred revenue  20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities  21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D  22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.  Complete Part II of Schedule L  23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties  24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D  26 Total liabilities so ther liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D  26 Total liabilities 27 through 25.  27 Unrestricted net assets  28 Temporarily restricted net assets  29 Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Targizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Targizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Targizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Targizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   21 Defermenently restricted net assets  22 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   23 Jan 30 2, 757 28 21, 11, 22, 23, 30 2, 757 28 21, 11, 23, 23, 23, 27, 757 28 21, 11, 23, 23, 23, 23, 27, 757 28 21, 11, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23	10a	, , ,			
b Less: accumulated depreciation   10b   35, 383, 559   53, 765, 211. 10c   537, 111   Investments - publicly traded securities   2, 226, 376   11   2, 12   11   Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11   2, 993, 101. 12   3, 11   12   13   11   13   11   14   Intangible assets   425,000. 14   425,000. 14   425,000. 14   425,000. 14   15   16   16   17   16   17   16   17   17		basis, Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 90,089,22			
11   Investments - publicly traded securities   2,226,376, 11   2,	Ь	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 36,383,55	53,766,211.	10c	
13   Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11			2,226,376.	11	2,502,708
14 Intangible assets   425,000	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	2,993,101.	12	3,213,17
15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11  16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)  17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses  18 Grants payable  19 Deferred revenue  20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities  21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D  22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.  Complete Part II of Schedule L  23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties  24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  25 Other liabilities (Including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D  26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  27 Unrestricted net assets  28 Temporarily restricted net assets  29 Permanently restricted net assets  20 Toganizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 and complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 18 Grants payable 19 Deferred revenue 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 25 Other ilabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 27 Unrestricted net assets 28 Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶	14	Intangible assets			425,00
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)  17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses  11, 483,548, 17 12,4  18 Grants payable  19 Deferred revenue  20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities  21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D  22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.  Complete Part II of Schedule L  23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties  24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D  26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  27 Unrestricted net assets  28 Temporarily restricted net assets  29 Permanently restricted net assets  Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   29 Permanently restricted net assets  Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 and complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds  32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	15		2,699,938.	15	2,169,40
17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses  18 Grants payable  19 Deferred revenue  20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities  21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D  22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.  Complete Part II of Schedule L  23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties  Cother liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D  26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.  27 Unrestricted net assets  28 Temporarily restricted net assets  Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ 3,091,936. 29 3,  Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ 3,091,936. 29 3,  Organizations that on to follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ 3,091,936. 29 3,  Organizations that on capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  32 Betsined earnings. endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	83,431,767.		81,210,71
Deferred revenue 1, 065,021. 19 1,005 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 20 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L 22 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 24 Unsecured including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 23, 302, 294 · 25 21, 7 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 46, 410, 337 · 26 44 · 4.  Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ✓ X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.  Unrestricted net assets 29 Permanently restricted net assets 3, 091, 936 · 29 3, 0032, 757 · 28 21, 10 and complete lines 30 through 34.  Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ✓ and complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 32	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	11,483,548.	17	12,475,57
19 Deferred revenue 1,065,021,19 1,065,021,	18	Grants payable		18	4-050-05
Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D  Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.  Complete Part II of Schedule L  Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties  Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D  Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   Temporarily restricted net assets  Temporarily restricted net assets  Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   and complete lines 30 through 34.  Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds  21  22  10,559,474 23 9,*  24  25  21,0,559,474 23 9,*  24  25  21,0,559,474 23 9,*  24  25  21,0,559,474 23 9,*  24  25  21,0,559,474 23 9,*  24  25  21,0,559,474 23 9,*  24  25  21,0,559,474 23 9,*  24  25  21,0,559,474 23 9,*  24  25  21,0,559,474 23 9,*  24  25  21,0,559,474 23 9,*  24  25  21,0,559,474 23 9,*  24  25  21,0,559,474 23 9,*  26  21,0,559,474 23 10,,559,474 23 11,  27  28  29  29  29  21  20  20  21  20  20  21  20  20  21  20  21  20  21  20  23  23,302,294 25  21,0  24  25  21,0  26  21  22  23  23,302,294 25  21,0  23  23,302,294 25  21,0  24  25  21,0  26  27  28  29  29  29  29  20  20  20  20  20  20	19	Deferred revenue	1,065,021.	19	1,058,97
22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.  Complete Part II of Schedule L  23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties  24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  25 Other liabilities (Including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D  26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ ၗ and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.  27 Unrestricted net assets  28 Temporarily restricted net assets  29 Permanently restricted net assets  20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ ၗ and complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds  32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.  Complete Part II of Schedule L  Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties  Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D  Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   Unrestricted net assets  Unrestricted net assets  Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here  Permanently restricted net assets  Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here  and complete lines 30 through 34.  Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D  26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.  Unrestricted net assets  27 Unrestricted net assets  28 Temporarily restricted net assets  29 Permanently restricted net assets  Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   30 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   and complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	22				
23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties  24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D  26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  27 Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   28 Temporarily restricted net assets  29 Permanently restricted net assets  20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   21 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   29 Permanently restricted net assets  20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   21 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   27 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   28 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   29 Permanently restricted net assets  30 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   29 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   21 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   21 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   22 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   23 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   24 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   22 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   23 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   25 Organizations that do not foll		key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.			
23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties  24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D  26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  27 Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   28 Temporarily restricted net assets  29 Permanently restricted net assets  20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   21 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   29 Permanently restricted net assets  20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   21 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   27 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   28 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   29 Permanently restricted net assets  30 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   29 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   21 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   20 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   21 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   22 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   23 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   24 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   22 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   23 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   25 Organizations that do not foll	}	Complete Part II of Schedule L			0.554.00
Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D  23,302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  21, 302,294.25  22, 3032,294.25  23, 302,294.25  24, 902  24, 902  25, 902  26, 902  27, 902  28, 902  29, 902  20,	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	10,559,474.		9,751,00
parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D  26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.  27 Unrestricted net assets  28 Temporarily restricted net assets  29 Permanently restricted net assets  Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here 3, 091, 936. 29  and complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds  32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	24			24	ļ
Schedule D  23,302,294. 25 21,  26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.  27 Unrestricted net assets  28 Temporarily restricted net assets  29 Permanently restricted net assets  Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   and complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds  32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	25				
26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   Z and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.  27 Unrestricted net assets  28 Temporarily restricted net assets  29 Permanently restricted net assets  Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   and complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds  32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds  32		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of	02 200 004		01 700 51
Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here \ X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.  27 Unrestricted net assets		Schedule D			21,702,51
complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.  27 Unrestricted net assets  28 Temporarily restricted net assets  29 Permanently restricted net assets  Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here and complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds  33 Patained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds  34 Patained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	26		the second secon	26	44,988,08
27 Unrestricted net assets 28 Temporarily restricted net assets 29 Permanently restricted net assets 3,091,936.29 3,2  Corganizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here and complete lines 30 through 34.  Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 33 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 34 Setained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds					
27 Unrestricted net assets  28 Temporarily restricted net assets  29 Permanently restricted net assets  Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here  and complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	3	complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	10 006 737	iste i	11 170 26
28 Temporarily restricted net assets 29 Permanently restricted net assets 3,091,936. 29 3,  Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here and complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 32	27		00 000 000		11,178,36
29 Permanently restricted net assets Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here and complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 32	28	•	2 001 026		21,877,73
Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here and complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30  31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 31  32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 32	29		. 2,UJI,J30.	29	3,166,53
and complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 32	:				
30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 31 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 32	5		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund	30	·			<del></del>
32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	31				<del> </del>
יו אווי אווי אווי אווי אווי אווי אווי א	32		25 224 422		36,222,63
1 33 Total flet assets of fully palarices	33				81,210,71

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI  1 Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 1 Total revenue (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 12) 2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 12) 3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract fine 2 from line 1 3 -734,656. 4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 6 Consolated services and use of facilities 7 Investment expenses 8 Prior period adjustments 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) 9 -227,150. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))  Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O. 2a Were the organization stinancial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 0 If "Yes," check a Dox below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 0 If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2 If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-1337  If "Yes," (did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If	Form	990 (2017) LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	41-	0872993	Pag	<sub>je</sub> 12
1 Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 3 -734,656. 4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 6 Donated services and use of facilities 7 Investment expenses 8 Prior period adjustments 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) 9 -227,150. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))  Part XIII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O. 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 1f "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Donsolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c if "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c if "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. c if "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. c if "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. c if "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. c if "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial s						
2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 2 106, 629, 482.  3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 3 -734, 6566.  4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) 4 37, 021, 430.  5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 5 163, 0114.  6 Donated services and use of facilities 6 163, 0114.  6 Donated services and use of facilities 7 Investment expenses 7 7.  8 Prior period adjustments 8 9 -227, 150.  10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) 9 -227, 150.  10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) 10 36, 222, 638.  Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				X
2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 2 106, 629, 482.  3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 3 -734, 6566.  4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) 4 37, 021, 430.  5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 5 163, 0114.  6 Donated services and use of facilities 6 163, 0114.  6 Donated services and use of facilities 7 Investment expenses 7 7.  8 Prior period adjustments 8 9 -227, 150.  10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) 9 -227, 150.  10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) 10 36, 222, 638.  Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII						
Revenue less exponses. Subtract line 2 from line 1  Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))  Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  Net unrealized gains (losses) on linestments  Net unrealized gains (losses) on linestments  Prior period adjustments  Prior period adjustments  Cher changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)  Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))  Part XIII Financial Statements and Reporting  Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other  If the organization changed lits method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.  Were the organization's financial statements complled or reviewed by an independent accountant?  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis, Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis.  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis.  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis.  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis.  If the organizati	1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)				
Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))  Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  Donated services and use of facilities  Prior period adjustments  Prior period adjustments  Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)  Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))  Part XIII Financial Statements and Reporting  Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other  If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked *Other,* explain in Schedule O.  Accounting method used to prepare the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis, consolidated basis or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis or both: Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  If "Yes," the consultation changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.  As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?  By If the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to u	2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2			
Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  Donated services and use of facilities  Investment expenses  Prior period adjustments  Prior period ad	3					
Donated services and use of facilities   S   T	4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))				
Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		16	3,0	<u>14.</u>
8 Prior period adjustments 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) 10 Separat XIII Financial Statements and Reporting 11 Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII 12 Cash X Accrual Other 13 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other 14 If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O. 15 Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 16 Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 16 Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 16 Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 17 Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 18 Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 19 Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 10 Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 10 Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 16 Yes, "to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 20 X  21 Y  22 X  23 X  24 Y  25 X  26 Y  27 Y  28 Y	6	Donated services and use of facilities				
9 Cher changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) 9 -227,150.  10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) 10 36,222,638.    Part XII   Financial Statements and Reporting   Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII   Yes   No    1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:	7	Investment expenses				
Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))    Part XXII   Financial Statements and Reporting   Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII     Yes   No    Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:	8	Prior period adjustments			- 4	=
Column (B))    Cart XIII   Financial Statements and Reporting   Check If Schedule O. contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII     Yes   No	9		9	-22	<u>7,1</u>	<u>50.</u>
Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note to any line accountant?  Check if Schedule O-contains a response or note the required audit or note or note in the Single Audit or note in the Single Audit or note or note in the Single Audit or note in t	10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,				~ ~
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII    Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:			10	36,22	2,6	38.
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:	Pai					$\overline{}$
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				<u> </u>
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.  2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?  2c X  If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.  3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?  3a X  b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  3b X				5552985	Yes	NO
Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?  If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.  3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?  b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  3b X	1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:  Cash X Accrual  Other				
Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by all independent accountant?  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?  If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.  3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?  b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  3b X				40000	排棄抗	5-7-100 3-7-100
separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis  b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis  If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?  If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.  3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?  b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  3b X	2a			2a	STEEDING	X
Separate basis			i on a	15.5503. 35.5503. 34.57443		
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis  If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?  If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.  3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?  b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  3b X					盟領	
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?  If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.  3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?  b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  3b X				<b>建物</b>		######
consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis  C If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?  If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.  3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?  b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  3b X	b			2337623	X	RIGIGE
Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?  If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.  3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?  b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  3b X		If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separal	e basis,	2,400,600 2,400,600 2,400,600 2,400,600		
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?  If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.  3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?  3a X  b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  3b X					7,57	
review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?  If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.  3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit  Act and OMB Circular A-133?  5 If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit  or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  3b X						201011 201012
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.  3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?  b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  3b X	c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	e audit,	1	(1)	CAGINE
As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit  Act and OMB Circular A-133?  b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit  or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  3b X		review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	A 340.444	32.114.113 22.114.113
Act and OMB Circular A-133?		If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sch	edule O	• Child		
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  3b X	3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Si	ngle Aud	dit ji ji ji		Bit Ni
or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits					X	
or audits, explain why in Schedule of and describe any steps taken to undergo such addits	b				- V	
		or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits				10015

#### **SCHEDULE A**

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Public Charity Status and Public Support** Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

**Employer identification number** Name of the organization 41-0872993 LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) 1 X A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. d L Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. f Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (iv) is the organization listed in your governing document (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (described on lines 1-10 support (see instructions) support (see instructions) organization above (see instructions)

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2017 LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

41-0872993 Page 2

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization falled to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (c) 2015 (d) 2016 (e) 2017 (f) Total (a) 2013 (b) 2014 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") ...... 2 Tax revenues levied for the organ-Ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge ... 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3 .......

5 The portion of total contributions
by each person (other than a
governmental unit or publicly
supported organization) included
on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the
amount shown on line 11,
column (f)
6 Public support. Subtrect line 5 from line 4.

Section B. Total Support (d) 2016 (e) 2017 (f) Total Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2013 (b) 2014 (c) 2015 7 Amounts from line 4 ..... 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources ... 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 10 Other income. Do not include gain

	or loss from the sale of capital	. 1	
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)		
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10		
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)	12	
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section	n 501(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and stop here		<u></u> ▶□
Se	ction C. Computation of Public Support Percentage		·
14	Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)	14	%
15	Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or m	ore, check this bo	x and
	stop here. The organization qualifles as a publicly supported organization	••••	▶□
Ł	33 1/3% support test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3%	or more, check thi	s box
	and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		▶□
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, a	ınd line 14 is 10% (	or more,
	and if the organization meets the "facts and circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Par	t VI how the organi	zation
	meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		▶□
k	10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 1		

18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ....... L. Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section	A. Public Support						-				
Calendar ye	ear (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total				
1 Gifts,	grants, contributions, and										
memb	pership fees received. (Do not					]					
includ	le any "unusual grants.")										
2 Gross	receipts from admissions,				•						
	nandise sold or services per-										
	d, or facilities furnished in ctivity that is related to the										
	ization's tax-exempt purpose				<u> </u>						
3 Gross	receipts from activities that										
are no	ot an unrelated trade or bus-										
iness	under section 513										
4 Tax re	evenues levied for the organ-										
	n's benefit and either paid to										
	pended on its behalf			,		· .					
-	alue of services or facilities										
	hed by a governmental unit to										
	ganization without charge					!					
	Add lines 1 through 5										
	nts included on lines 1, 2, and										
	eived from disqualified persons										
	s included on lines 2 and 3 received						-				
	ner than disqualified persons that										
	the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the on line 13 for the year										
	nes 7a and 7b										
	c support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						······································				
	B. Total Support			1000 Berring Green an de sanda			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	ar (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total				
	nts from line 6	(4) 2010	(5) 2014	(0) 20 (0	(4) = 3 : 5	(5) 25 11					
	income from Interest,										
divide	nds, payments received on										
	ities loans, rents, royalties, come from similar sources			•							
	ted business taxable income										
	ection 511 taxes) from businesses										
•	nd after June 20, 1075				1						
•	nes 10a and 10b				-						
	come from unrelated business	-		1							
	ies not included in line 10b,					İ					
	er or not the business is			-							
	rly carried on				<del>                                     </del>						
or loss	s from the sale of capital		,								
	s (Explain in Part VI.)			-							
	Support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	. 4	fivet accord this	d fourth or fifth t	av voor as a sostio	n E01/o)/3) organia	ntion				
	five years. If the Form 990 is for						ation,				
	this box and stop here C. Computation of Publ				<u></u>	***************************************	·············				
				olumn (A)	<del></del>	15	%				
	support percentage for 2017 (					16	<del>%</del>				
	support percentage from 2016				******************	<u> </u>					
	D. Computation of Inves			12 column (A)		17	%				
	ment income percentage for 20										
	19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not										
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization										
	3 is not more than 33 1/3%, che										
20 Privat	e foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 14, 19:	a, or 19b, check t		structions					

## Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section	A. All	Supporting	Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If \*Yes, \* explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) numbers.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) Individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
- b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
aprillaging,	Alpha (E) E	Attributes
1	22344	V-2-1-4-1-4
1000		
	(Classica)	1. 110472524
2	125/00/201	2004222222
3a		
	基礎	
	nithite.	
3b		
3с		
	3852 63	200
4a		L
	19991317	everige.
4b	and the parties along	20020000
		極能
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	ESTATE:	的特殊器
4c		
	284	
	美統	
5a		
5b	149116890	titesone i
-		
5c	30000	यसम्बद
\$14.52	Milita	
		William.
	4800	antiti
16	HEWS.	100 G 100 T
		閩徽江
	211111111	and the Carlo
7	Signal and	States
8		L
	3340215	Datidié
9a	Populari, U	IGNO-D
		類都是
9b		L
	Thirth Control	192547557
9c	gesta.	infrattite:
9c		
9c		
9c 10a		
9c 10a		
9c 10a	Brish	

Sch	edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE	OF	MINNESOTA 4	1-0872993 Page 6
Pa	Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	ıg Org	anizations	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	ng trust	on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in I	Part VI.) See instructions. Al
	other Type III non-functionally Integrated supporting organizations must co	omplete	Sections A through E.	·
Sec	tion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoverles of prior-year distributions	2	;	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	·	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see	G KARA		Herota sylla filt filt filt filt f
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):	in all		
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
·e	Discount claimed for blockage or other			
	factors (explain in detail in Part VI):	<b>新州</b>		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		•
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions)	4		,
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by .035	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions .	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional	ly integr	ated Type III supporting orga	inization (see

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	2017 LUTHERAN SOCI	AL SERVICE OF	MINNESOTA 4	1-0872993 Page 7
Part V Type III Non-Fur	nctionally Integrated 509	(a)(3) Supporting Orga	anizations (continued)	
Section D - Distributions			,	Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported	organizations to accomplish ex	empt purposes		
	tivity that directly furthers exem			
organizations, in excess of in				
	d to accomplish exempt purpos	es of supported organization	S	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exe				
5 Qualified set-aside amounts				
	in Part VI). See instructions.			
7 Total annual distributions.				
	oported organizations to which t	the organization is responsive	)	
(provide details in Part VI). S				
Distributable amount for 201				
10 Line 8 amount divided by lin				
Section E - Distribution Allocation		(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2017
Distributable amount for 201	7 from Section C. line 6			
	r years prior to 2017 (reason-			
* **	in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryov		Established Company	<b>医外侧线 医</b>	
a and a second distribution of the second distri	TO STORY OF THE CONTROL OF THE STORY OF THE STORY OF THE			
b From 2013	·		PR \$10 FEE   \$2 C C S S   \$1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
c From 2014	···	P0005-100-010-010-010-010-010-010-010-010		
d From 2015		STATES OF THE PARTY.	ENGLISH STANDARD STANDARD	
			10.20.000000000000000000000000000000000	SV201-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-
e From 2016		Alternative Control of the Control o		Section of the least section of the
f Total of lines 3a through e	a of prior years	Secondary Bevilled University	***************************************	
g Applied to underdistribution				
h Applied to 2017 distributable				Same
i Carryover from 2012 not ap		The state of the state of the state of the state of the		A BORGER OF THE SECOND SECOND
j Remainder, Subtract lines 3				ENCLUSIONED TO THE RESERVED
4 Distributions for 2017 from S	Section D,			
line 7:	***************************************		222.12012111111111111111111111111111111	
a Applied to underdistribution			2000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000	
b Applied to 2017 distributable		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Harata Takan masa Labatan	
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4			The state of the s	
5 Remaining underdistribution				
	a from line 2. For result greater			
than zero, explain in Part VI		THE TANKS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	en antique de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company d	The state of the s
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ns for 2017. Subtract lines 3h		¥ <sup>4</sup> i vi vi vi vi vi vi vi vi vi vi vi vi v	
	t greater than zero, explain in			,
Part VI. See instructions.				
7 Excess distributions carry	over to 2018. Add lines 3j			
and 4c.		alestelije olimotaramini amak		
8 Breakdown of line 7:			egesetin bertauten da da da de la la la la la la la la la la la la la	
a Excess from 2013			HATEURSONG TOURS OF SERVICE	ing panggang panggang panggang panggang panggang panggang panggang panggang panggang panggang panggang panggan Panggang panggang pa
b Excess from 2014				Signed   Tolorise tension (Signed State)     21 mg/s/d Signed Signed Signed Signed Signed Signed Signed Signed Signed Signed Signed Signed Signed Signed
c Excess from 2015		253020345-25-77-75-302		
d Excess from 2016	<u></u>			Salatan Kalenda Albaria (n. 1916) Salatan Kalenda (n. 1916)
e Excess from 2017	<del></del>	RECHARACTE CONTROL OF THE PARTY		CAST TENESTRATED THE STATE OF THE

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule A	(Form 990 or 990-E	Z) 2017	LUTHERAN	SOCIAL	SERVICE	OF	MINNESOTA	41-0872993 Page
Part VI	Part IV, Section A line 1; Part IV, Sec Section D, lines 5 (See instructions.)	I Inform , lines 1, etion D, li , 6, and 8	nation. Provide 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, nes 2 and 3; Part s; and Part V, Sec	the explanation 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, IV, Section E, tion E, lines 2,	ons required by 9c, 11a, 11b, an lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 5, and 6. Also c	Part II, nd 11c; , 3a, an complet	line 10; Part II, line 17a Part IV, Section B, lines d 3b; Part V, line 1; Par te this part for any addit	or 17b; Part III, line 12; a 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, t V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, lonal Information.
			<del> </del>	<del></del>				
								<del>,</del>
	<del></del>					<del></del>	<del></del>	
	<del></del>							
			ı			<u>.</u>		
				-				
			<del></del>			<del></del> -	<del></del>	
				1				
				•				
	,							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
		<del></del>			· ·	<del></del>		
					<u></u>			
<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····					
	·				····			
							<del> </del>	

### \*\* PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY \*\*

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Employer identification number** 

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA 41-0872993 Organization type (check one): Fiters of: Section: 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization Form 990 or 990-EZ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation Form 990-PF 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation \_\_\_ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. **General Rule** For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. Special Rules For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III. I For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990 EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to

certify that it doesn't meet the filing regulrements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Employer identification number

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	41-0872993	
American Control of the Control of t	:	

Part I	Contributors (see Instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional and the copies of	tional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$211,756.	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
281			Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$200,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) \ No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3			Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
4			Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) , Type of contribution
723452 11-01		\$\$ 190,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

23

Name of org	ganization		Employer Identification number
LUTHE	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		41-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if add	litional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	ons Type of contribution
6		\$184,(	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) ons Type of contribution
7		\$140,7	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributio	(d) ons Type of contribution
8			Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) ons Type of contribution
9		\$125,(	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) ons Type of contribution
10			Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) ons Type of contribution
11		\$\$	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
723452 11-01	-17	Schedule	B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017

(a)

No.

723452 11-01-17

Employer identification number

100,000.

(c)

**Total contributions** 

Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

(d)

Type of contribution

LUTHE	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		41-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if add	litional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) s Type of contribution
12		\$105,00	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) s Type of contribution
13		\$100,00	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) s Type of contribution
14		\$100,00	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) s Type of contribution
15	,		Person X

16		\$ 99,614.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
17		\$94,622.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3452 11-0	1-17	Schedule B (Form	990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

(b)

Name, address, and ZIP + 4

Maine of diganization	Employor radikindaron namedi
LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	41-0872993
Part Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.	

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addl	tional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
18		.   \$88,706.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
19		\$87,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No,	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
20		\$84,086.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
21		\$ <u>83,767.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
22		\$75,100.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
23	17	\$ 74,500.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Employer Identification number

T TOMETTERS S ST.	COCTAT	CODITION	$\Delta \Pi$	ACTABATE COMA
TOTUTKAN	POCTATI	DEKATCE	UĽ	MINNESOTA

20 III	IGHT BOCINE BERVICE OF MINIESOTA		0012000
Part I	Contributors (see Instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if ac	Iditional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
24		\$\$.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
25		\$\$	Person X Payroli
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
26		\$\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
27		\$60,000•	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
28		\$\$.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
29			Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
23452 11-01	-17	Schedule B (Form 9	90, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

LUTHERAN	SOCIAL	SERVICE	$\mathbf{OF}$	MINNESOTA

LUTHE	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	4	1-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	I space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
30	(	\$ 50,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
31		\$50,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
32	,	\$50,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
33		\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
34		\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
35		\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
709459 11-01	117	Schedule A (Form	990, 990-FZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

LUTHERAN	SOCIAL	SERVICE	OF	MINNESOTA

LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	<u>41</u>	08/2993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additions	al space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
36		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
37		\$39,869.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
38		\$37,500.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
39		\$36,694.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
40		\$36,497.	Person X Payroli  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
41		\$ 36,000.	Person X Payroll
703450 11-01	1.17	Screaule B (Form	2017 (2017) and an expectation

Employer identification number

# LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

LOTHER	AN SUCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOIA	#1	0012333
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if add	itlonal space is needed.	·
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
42		\$35,717.	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
43		\$34,826.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
44		\$32,300.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
45		\$ <u>32,000.</u>	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
46		\$\$ <u>31,423.</u>	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
47		\$ 31,132.	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
723452 11-01-	-17	Schedule B (Form	990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (20

Employer identification number

LUTHERAN	SOCTAL	SERVICE	ЭïО	MINNESOTA
TOTHREAM	DOCTUD	DHILATCH	$\sim$ $\tau$	TTTTTTTTTT

потива	CAN BOCIAL BERVICE OF MINNESOIN		
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additiona	al space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and Z(P + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
48		\$30,713.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
49		\$30,502.	Person X Payroli
(a)	(b)	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
50	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$30,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
51	.1	\$30,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
52		\$30,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
53		\$ 28,625.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
723452 11-01	-17	Schedule B (Form	990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017

Employer identification number

## LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		0012993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	al space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
54		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
55		\$ 26,585.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
56		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
57		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
58		\$25,502.	Person X. Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
59		\$ 25,500.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  990, 990-FZ, or 990-PF) (2017)
723452 11-01	i-17	Scheanie R (Folm	990, 990-EZ, 01 990-PF) (2017)

(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

723452 11-01-17

Name of or	ganization		Employer identification number
LUTHE	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		41-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	al space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) ns Type of contribution
60		\$ 25,1	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d)  Type of contribution
61		\$ 25,0	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) Type of contribution
62		\$ 25,0	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) Type of contribution
63		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) ns Type of contribution
64		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d)  Type of contribution
65		\$ 25,0	Person X Payroll  Noncash

LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		41-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	ıl space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
66		\$ 25,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
67		\$ 25,000	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
68		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
69		\$ 25,000	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
70		\$ 24,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
71		\$23,67	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
723452 11-01-	17	Schedule B (	Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

LUTHERAN	SOCIAL	SERVICE	$\mathbf{OF}$	MINNESOTA

LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	41-0872993	
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addit	ional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribu	tion
72		Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for	] ] r
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) (d)  Total contributions Type of contribu	tion
73		Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II fo	] ] r
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribu	ition
74		\$ 20,000.  Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II fo	] ] r
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribu	ıtion
75		Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II fo	] or
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribu	ıtion
76		\$ 20,000.  Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contribution)	] ] or
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribu	ıtion
77		\$ 20,000. Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions) Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PI	] ] or ons.)
723452 11-0	1-1/	201122212 D (1 01111 200) 044 221 01 000 1	, ,

LUTHE	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	4:	L-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	nal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
78		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
79		\$19,925.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
80		\$ 19,594.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
81		\$19,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
82		\$18,122.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
83		\$17,920.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
723452 11-01-	17	Schedule B /Form	990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	41	-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additi	lonal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
84		\$\$17,500.	Person X. Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
85		\$17,250.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
86		\$17,211.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
87		- \$ <u>17,020.</u>	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
88		\$15,718. 	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
89		_ \$15,396.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

LUTHERAN	SOCIAL	SERVICE	$\mathbf{OF}$	MINNESOTA	

LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	41	-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	onal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
90		-   \$\$15,067.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
91		-   \$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
92		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
93		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
94		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
95	-17	\$ 15,000.	Person X. Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Name of org	anization		Employer identification number
LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		41-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	al space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) Type of contribution
96		\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d)  Type of contribution
97		\$15,0	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) Is Type of contribution
98		\$15,0	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) Type of contribution
99		\$15,0	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) S Type of contribution
100		\$14,1	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d). s Type of contribution
101		\$14,0	Person X Payroll

LUTHERAN	SOCIAL	SERVICE	$\mathbf{OF}$	MINNESOTA	

LUTHE	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	41	0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	onal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
102		\$12,750.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
103		\$\$12,750.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
104		- \$ 12,682.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
105	Name, address, and 2st 1		Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
106		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
107		\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
723452 11-0	1-17	Donabala D (1 oli)	

LUTHE	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		-08/2993
Part I	Contributors (see Instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additi	onal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
108		\$12,100.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
109		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
110		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
111			Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
112		\$11,660.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
113	1.47	\$ 11,500.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017

		~	~-	
LUTHERAN	SOCIAL	SERVICE	OF.	MINNESOTA

LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		08729 <u>93</u>
Part I	Contributors (see Instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if add	tional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
_114			Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
115			Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
116		\$11,093.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
117		\$11,042.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
118		\$11,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
723452 11-01	-17	\$ 11,000. Schedule B (Form	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) 990, 990-FZ, or 990-PF) (2017)
/23402 11-01	-11		

LUTHERAN	SOCTAL	SERVICE	OF	MINNESOTA
TOTITION	DOCTUD		OL	ガエババガウウェゼ

LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addi	itional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
120	:	\$10,723.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
121		\$10,657.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
122		\$\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
123		\$10,500.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
124		\$10,408.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
125		\$\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

723452 11-01-17

LUTHERAN	SOCIAL	SERVICE	OF	MINNESOTA	

LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	41	0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	onal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
126		- \$\$10,250.	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
127		\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
128		\$\$10,150.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
129		\$10,052. 	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
130		\$10,049. 	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
131		\$\$\$.	Person X Payroll

	44 0070000
LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	41-0872993

TOTHER	(AN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		
Part I	Contributors (see Instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if a	additional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
132		\$10,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
133		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
134		\$10,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
135		\$10,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
136		\$\$.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	· (c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
137		\$ 10,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017

דוויועדיים או	COCTAT.	CEDVICE	$\cap \mathbb{F}$	MINNESOTA

LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	nal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
138		\$10,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
139		\$10,000.	Person X Payroll
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
140		10,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
141		\$ 10,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
142		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) , Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
143		\$\$ 10,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Employer identification number

T.TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	COCTAT.	SERVICE	ΠR	MINNESOTA

41-0872993

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if a	additional space Is needed.	0011333
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
144		\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
145		\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
146		\$10,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
147		\$10,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
148		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
149		\$ 10,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Name of or	rganization	Employer identification number	
LUTHE	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		41-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	al space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) Type of contribution
150		\$10,0	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) Type of contribution
151		\$10,0	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) s Type of contribution
152		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) Is Type of contribution
153		\$10,0	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) S Type of contribution
154		\$10,0	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) s Type of contribution
155		\$10,00	Person X Payroll

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

LUTHERAN	SOCIAL	SERVICE	$\mathbf{OF}$	MINNESOTA

RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	4.1	<u>-0872993</u>
Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	ional space is needed.	
(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	\$10,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	\$10,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	\$10,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	\$9,800.	Person X Payroll
(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1-17	\$\$\$.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) 990, 990-FZ, or 990-PF) (2017
	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition (b)  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  (b)  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  (b)  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  (b)  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  (b)  Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part i if additional space is needed.  (b) (c) Total contributions  (c) Total contributions  (b) (c) Total contributions  (c) Total contributions  (b) (c) Total contributions  (c) Total contributions  (b) (c) Total contributions  (c) Total contributions  (d) Total contributions  (e) Total contributions  (f) (f) (f) Total contributions  (g) Total contributions  (h) (f) (f) Total contributions  (h) (f) (f) Total contributions  (h) (f) (f) Total contributions  (h) (f) (f) Total contributions  (h) (f) (f) Total contributions  (h) (f) (f) Total contributions  (h) (f) (f) Total contributions  (h) (f) (f) Total contributions  (h) (f) (f) Total contributions  (h) (f) (f) Total contributions  (h) (f) (f) Total contributions  (h) (f) (f) Total contributions  (h) (f) Total contributions  (h) (f) Total contributions  (h) (f) Total contributions  (h) (f) Total contributions

				:
MAGINUTE.T	SOCTAL	SERVICE	ਜਨ	MINNESOTA

LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	41	-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	onal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
162		9,650.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
163		\$ 9,610.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
164		\$ 9,360.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
165		\$ 9,331.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
166		- - \$	Person X Payroil  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
167		- - \$ 9,054.	Person X Payroll
700450 44 0	4.47	The supplied a from	880, 880-EL, UI 88U-FF) (201/

LITTHERAN	SOCTAT.	SERVICE	$\cap \mathbb{F}$	MINNESOTA

LUTHE	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	4	1-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate coples of Part I if addition	al space is needed.	•
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
168		\$\$.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
169		\$\$.	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
170		\$8,877.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
171		\$8,710.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
172		\$8,500.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
173		\$8,417.	Person X Payroll
/23452 11-01-		Schedule B /Form	990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

LUTHEF	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	41	-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	nal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
174		\$ <u>8,400.</u>	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
175		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
176		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
177		- \$\$8,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
178		- - *	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
179		\$ 8,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

LUTHERAN	SOCTAL	SERVICE	OF	MINNESOTA
TOTITION	DOCTITE	DTICATOR	VΙ	TATTIMIDOTIZ

LUTHE	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		41-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additions	al space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
180		\$7,86	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d)  Type of contribution
181		\$ 7,50	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
182		\$7,50	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) S Type of contribution
183		\$7,50	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
184		\$7,43	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>185</u>	-17	\$ 7 , 3 9	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Employer identification number

LUTHERAN	SOCIAL	SERVICE	OF	MINNESOTA	

41-0872993

Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additions	al space is needed.	
(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	\$ 7,325.	Person X Payroll
(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	\$ 7,100.	Person X Payroll
(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	\$7,100.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	\$7,100.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	\$7,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	\$ 7,000.	Person X Payroll
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4  (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4  (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4  (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Name, address, and ZIP + 4   Total contributions

(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

723452 11-01-17

#### Employer Identification number Name of organization LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA 41-0872993 Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (d) (a) (c) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 192 Person Payroll 7,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) (a) (c) Total contributions Type of contribution Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. X 193 Person Payroll 7,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (c) (d) (a) (b) Type of contribution No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** 194 Person Payroll 6,626. Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) (c) (a) Type of contribution **Total contributions** Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. X 195 Person Payroll 6,619. Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (c) (d) (b) (a) **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 196 Person Payroll 6,536. Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (a) (b) **Total contributions** Type of contribution Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. 197 X Person Payroli 6,500. Noncash

55

LUTHERAN	SOCIAL	SERVICE	OF	MINNESOTA

LUTHE	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	4.	1-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additions	al space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
198		\$6,500.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
199		\$6,500.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
200		\$6,467.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
201		\$6,458.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
202		\$6,355.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
203	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$6,280.	Person X Payroll
723452 11-01-	-17	Schedule B (Form	990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	4	1-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if add	ditional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
204	_	\$6,180.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
205		s6,100.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) . No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
206		\$6,090.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
207		s6,030.	Person X Payroli Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
208		\$6,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
209		\$ 6,000.	Person X Payroll

Employer identification number

## LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

41-0872993

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if a	additional space is needed.	·
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
210		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
211		\$6,000.	Person X Payroll
(a)	(b)	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
No. 212	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$ 6,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
213		\$6,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
214		\$6,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
215		\$ 6,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

723452 11-01-17

Name of organization				Employer identification number	
LUTHE	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		4:	1-0872993	
Part I	Contributors (see Instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if a	dditional space is needed.			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribu	tions	(d) Type of contribution	
216		\$5	<u>,800.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribu	tions	(d) Type of contribution	
217		\$5	<u>,750.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)	
(a) No.	. (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribu	tions	(d) Type of contribution	
218		\$5	,620.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribu	tions	(d) Type of contribution	
219		\$5	,600°.	Person X Payroll	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribu	tions	(d) Type of contribution	
220		\$ 5	,587.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribu	tions	(d) Type of contribution	
221		\$5	,500.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for	

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, ar 990-PF) (2017)

Employer identification number

### LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

41-0872993

TOLUE	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		0014993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	al space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
222		\$5,500.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
223		\$5,500.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
224		\$5,500.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
225		\$5,500.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b), Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
226		\$\$,500.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
227		\$5,500.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
723452 11-01-		Schedule B (Form )	990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

723452 11-01-17

Name of org	anization		Employer identification number
LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		41-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addit	lonal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributio	(d) Type of contribution
228		\$5,4 	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributio	(d) ns Type of contribution
229		_	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and Z!P + 4	(c) Total contributio	(d) ns Type of contribution
_230		\$5,3 	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributio	(d) ns Type of contribution
231	·	\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributio	(d) ns Type of contribution
232		\$5,3 	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributio	(d) ns Type of contribution
233		_ s 5.3	Person X Payroll  Noncash

Employer identification number

#### LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

41-0872993

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	onal space is needed.	. 007255
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
_234		5,300.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
235		\$\$,300.	Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
236		5,183.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
237		\$ 5,150.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
238		\$\$ <u>5,150.</u>	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
239	-17	\$\$, 5,132.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		41-	-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	I space is needed.		·
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	ns	(d) Type of contribution
240		\$5,1		Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributio	ns	(d) Type of contribution
241		\$5,1		Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributio	ns	(d) Type of contribution
242		\$5,0		Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributio	ons	(d) Type of contribution
243		\$5,0	32:	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	ons	(d) Type of contribution
244		\$5,0	000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	ons	(d) Type of contribution
245	1-17		) 0 0 . B (Form 9	Person X Payroll Oncash Oncash Oncash If for noncash contributions.)

LUTHE	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA		41	-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	al space is needed.		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	ns	(d) Type of contribution
246		\$ 5,0		Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	ns	(d) Type of contribution
247		\$5,0	00.	Person X Payroli
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	ns	(d) Type of contribution
248		\$5,0	1	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	าร	(d) Type of contribution
249		\$5,0		Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	าร	(d) Type of contribution
250		\$5,0		Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	าร	(d) Type of contribution
251		\$\$5,0		Person X Payroll

LUTHERAN	SOCIAL	SERVICE	MINNESOTA		41-0872993	
				<del></del>	······································	-

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addit	ional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
252		\$5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
253		\$5,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
254		\$5,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
255			Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
256		\$5,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
257		\$\$\$.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

T TOTAL COLUMN T TOTAL TO TAKE	COCTAT	CEDUTOE	$\cap \mathbb{F}$	MINNEGORI

LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	41	-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additi	ional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
258		\$\$,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
259		\$\$,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
260		\$\$,000.	Person X Payroll
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
261		\$5,000•	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
262		\$5,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
263 723452 11-01	1.17	\$\$ 5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

LITTHERAN	SOCTAT.	SERVICE	$\Delta \mathbf{r}$	MINNESOTA

LUTHER	RAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	4:	L-0872993
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	onal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
264		\$\$,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
265		\$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
266		5,000.	Person X Payroll Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
267		5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
268		\$5,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
269		\$5,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
723452 11-01-	17	Schedule B (Form	990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Page 2 Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017) Employer identification number Name of organization 41-0872993 LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA Contributors (see Instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. Part I (c) (d) (a) **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4  $\mathbf{X}$ 270 Person Payroll 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) . (c) (d) (a) Type of contribution **Total contributions** Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Νo. 271 Person Payroll 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) (c) (b) (a) Type of contribution **Total contributions** Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. 272 Person **Payroll** 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) (c) (b) (a) Type of contribution **Total contributions** No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 X 273 Person Payroll 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (c) (a) **Total contributions** Type of contribution Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. Person 274 Payroll 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) (b) (a) Type of contribution **Total contributions** Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. 275 Person **Payroll** 

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

5,000.

Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

723452 11-01-17

-	1				
LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	41-0872993				
Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.					

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	nal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
276		\$ 5,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
_277		\$5,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
278		\$5,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
279		\$5,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
280		\$5,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
723452 11-01-		\$Sobadula B //Form	Person Payroll Oncash Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Employer Identification number

### LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

41-0872993

	t II if additional space is needed.	
(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	\$	
(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	\$	<u></u>
(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) : Date received
	*	<u> </u>
(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	<del></del> .	
	<b>=</b>   \$	
(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	\$	<del></del>
(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	Description of noncash property given  (b)  Description of noncash property given  (b)  Description of noncash property given  (b)  Description of noncash property given  (b)  Description of noncash property given	Description of noncash property given  (b)  Description of noncash property given  (c)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions.)  (d)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions.)  (e)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions.)  (c)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions.)  (d)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions.)  (e)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions.)  (c)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions.)  (d)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions.)  (e)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions.)

irt III	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., co	MINNESOTA Intributions to organizations described in	41-0872993 section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 to	
	the year from any one contributor. Complet completing Pert III, enter the total of exclusively relig Use duplicate copies of Part III if additi	ious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or le	ng line entry. For organizations ss for the year, (Enter this info. once.) \$	
No.			(ND) a solution of boson wife in heald	
om art i	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held	
_				
	•		_	
-				
-,,		(e) Transfer of gift		
<u> </u>	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
-				
No.				
om	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held	
rt i				
		(e) Transfer of gift		
ł		(e) Hattster of gitt		
	Transferee's name, address,	and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee	
No.	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held	
irt I	(a) Furpose of gift	(c) osc or gire	(a) Dood phone of their girls here	
_   -				
		(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferon's name address	.,	Relationship of transferor to transferee	
	Transferee's name, address,	.,	Relationship of transferor to transferee	
	Transferee's name, address,	.,	Relationship of transferor to transferee	
	Transferee's name, address,	.,	Relationship of transferor to transferee	
No.	Transferee's name, address,	and ZIP + 4		
No.	Transferee's name, address, (b) Purpose of gift	.,	Relationship of transferor to transferee  (d) Description of how gift is held	
No.		and ZIP + 4		
No.		and ZIP + 4		
No. om irt!		and ZIP + 4		
No.		and ZIP + 4  (c) Use of gift		
No.		and ZIP + 4		
No. om art !		(c) Use of gift  (e) Transfer of gift		
No.	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift  (e) Transfer of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held	
No. om ort!	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift  (e) Transfer of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held	

#### **SCHEDULE C** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

, (					
	i), or (6) organiza	tions: Complete Part III.			
Name of organization				1	oyer identification number
		N SOCIAL SERVIC			41-0872993
Part I-A Compl	ete if the org	ganization is exempt un	ider section 501(c)	or is a section 527 o	rganization.
		zation's direct and indirect poli			<u>.</u>
<ol><li>Political campaign</li></ol>	activity expendit	tures		▶\$	0.
3 Volunteer hours for	r political campa	ign activities			0.
				<del></del>	
Part I-B Compl	ete if the org	ganization is exempt un	ider section 501(c)(	3).	0.
1 Enter the amount of	of any excise tax	incurred by the organization u	nder section 4955		0.
2 Enter the amount of	of any excise tax	incurred by organization mana	gers under section 4955	▶\$	
		on 4955 tax, did it file Form 472			
					Yes No
b If "Yes," describe in	n Part IV.	janization is exempt un	der section 501(c)	except section 501/	ায়ে
		·			
		d by the filing organization for s ization's funds contributed to			
				<b>.</b>	
		s. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here			
		s. Add lines 1 and 2, Enter here			
4 Did the filing organ	ization file Earm	1120-POL for this year?		ΨΨ	Yes No
		nployer identification number (			****
		tion listed, enter the amount p			
	U	omptly and directly delivered to	~ ~		•
		additional space is needed, pro			• •
(a) Name		(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from	(e) Amount of political
(a) Ham		(5) / (241000	(5) 2	filing organization's	contributions received and
				funds. If none, enter -0	promptly and directly
				:	delivered to a separate political organization.
		•			If none, enter -0
		•			
				1	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

LHA

732041 11-09-17

A Check   if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).  B Check   if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expensions apply.  Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (in the thing organization belongs to the thing organization stotals (b) Affiliated group totals (b) Affiliated group display and the transport of	Schedule C (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2017  Part II-A Complete if the org section 501(h)).	LUTHER ganizatio	RAN SO	CIAL SERVIC npt under section	E OF MINNES n 501(c)(3) and fil		872993 Page 2 ection under			
expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).  Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)  Limits on Lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)  b Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)  b Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1 and 1 b)  d Other exempt purpose expenditures  o Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1 and 1 b)  f Lobbying nontraxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: The lobbying nontraxable amount is:  Not over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$20,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$1,000,000.  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$22,000 plus 19% of the excess over \$1,000,000.  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$22,000 plus 19% of the excess over \$1,000,000.  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$22,000 plus 9% of the excess over \$1,000,000.  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$22,000 plus 9% of the excess over \$1,000,000.  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$22,000 plus 9% of the excess over \$1,000,000.  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$22,000 plus 9% of the excess over \$1,000,000.  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$22,000 plus 9% of the excess over \$1,000,000.  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$22,000 plus 9% of the excess over \$1,000,000.  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$22,000 plus 9% of the excess over \$1,000,000.  Calendar year line 1 from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0.  I Subtract line 1 from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0.  I Subtract line 1 from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0.  I Subtract line 1 from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0.  I Subtract line 1 from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0.  I Subtract line 1 from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0.  I Subtract line 1 from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0.  I Subtract li										
Links on Lobbying Expenditures (1) Ethics or Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.) (2) Filing organization's totals (1) Filing organization's totals (1) Ethics or Lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying) (1) Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying) (1) Ethics or Lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) (1) Ethics organization (1) Ethics organiz						5 ,				
The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)  1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)  b Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  d Other exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1a and 1d)  f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  If the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$10,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S \$100,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S \$10,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S \$1,000,000  G Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1)  h Subtract line 1 from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0-  j if there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under section 501(h)  (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) letetion do not have to complete all of the five columns below.  See the separate instructions for lines 2s through 24.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2014  (b) 2015  (c) 2016  (d) 2017  (e) Total  d Grassroots nontaxable amount  (150% of line 2a, column(e))	,				visions apply.					
b Total lobbying expenditures to Influence a legislative body (direct lobbying) c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) d Other exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: The lobbying nontaxable amount is: Not over \$500,000 Dever \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$5,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,7,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,						organization's				
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying) c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) d Other exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: The lobbying nontaxable amount is: Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,7,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,7,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,7,000,000  Over \$1,000,000  Ove	1a Total lobbying expenditures to infl	uence publi	c opinion (	grass roots lobbying)						
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) d Other exempt purpose expenditures e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: The lobbying nontaxable amount is: Not over \$500,000 20% of the amount on line 1e. Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000. Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000. Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$10,000,000. Over \$17,000,000 \$1,000,000.  g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0 i Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0 j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) lestion do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2014 (b) 2015 (c) 2016 (d) 2017 (e) Total  2a Lobbying enling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))  c Total lobbying expenditures  d Grassroots celling amount e Grassroots celling amount e Grassroots celling amount										
d Other exempt purpose expenditures e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: Not over \$500,000										
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  f Lobbying nortaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  Not over \$500,000  20% of the amount or line 1e.  Over \$5,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S175,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S175,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$17,000,000  S225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.  Over \$17,000,000  S175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,500,000.  Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1)  h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter 0.  I Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter 0.  If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under section 501(h)  (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year  (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2014  (b) 2015  (c) 2016  (d) 2017  (e) Total  d Grassroots nontaxable amount  b Lobbying celling amount  (150% of line 2a, column(e))  c Total lobbying expenditures  d Grassroots celling amount  e Grassroots celling amount										
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: The lobbying nontaxable amount is: Not over \$500,000			1c and 1c	1)						
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: The lobbying nontaxable amount is: Not over \$500,000										
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 9% of the excess over \$1,500,000.  Over \$17,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000.  g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 11)  h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0  I Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0  I Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0  If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under section 501(h)  (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate Instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2014 (b) 2015 (c) 2016 (d) 2017 (e) Total  2a Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))  c Total lobbying expenditures  d Grassroots nontaxable amount  e Grassroots ceiling amount										
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$15,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 Over \$17,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000.  g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) Over \$17,000,000 O	Not over \$500,000		20% of	the amount on line 1e.						
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.  g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2014 (b) 2015 (c) 2016 (d) 2017 (e) Total  2a Lobbying ontaxable amount b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))  c Total lobbying expenditures  d Grassroots nontaxable amount e Grassroots ceiling amount	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,00	0,000	\$100,00	00 plus 15% of the exc	ess over \$500,000.					
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$226,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.  g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Períod Under section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2014  (b) 2015  (c) 2016  (d) 2017  (e) Total  2a Lobbying ontaxable amount b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))  c Total lobbying expenditures  d Grassroots nontaxable amount e Grassroots ceiling amount	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5	500,000	\$175,00	00 plus 10% of the exc	ess over \$1,000,000.	Pictor of the colo				
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0- 1 Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0- 2 If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 2 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below.  See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2014 (b) 2015 (c) 2016 (d) 2017 (e) Total  2a Lobbying nontaxable amount b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))  c Total lobbying expenditures  d Grassroots nontaxable amount e Grassroots celling amount			\$225,00	00 plus 5% of the exce	ss over \$1,500,000.					
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2014  (b) 2015  (c) 2016  (d) 2017  (e) Total  2a Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))  c Total lobbying expenditures  d Grassroots nontaxable amount e Grassroots ceiling amount	Over \$17,000,000		\$1,000,	000						
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2014  (b) 2015  (c) 2016  (d) 2017  (e) Total  2a Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))  c Total lobbying expenditures  d Grassroots nontaxable amount e Grassroots ceiling amount										
(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below.  See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2014 (b) 2015 (c) 2016 (d) 2017 (e) Total  2a Lobbying nontaxable amount  b Lobbying ceiling amount  (150% of line 2a, column(e))  c Total lobbying expenditures  d Grassroots nontaxable amount  e Grassroots celling amount	<ul> <li>h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zer</li> <li>i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zer</li> <li>j If there is an amount other than zer</li> </ul>	ro or less, ei o or less, en ero on eithei	nter -0 iter -0 r line 1h or	line 1i, did the organiza	ation file Form 4720		Yes No			
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2014 (b) 2015 (c) 2016 (d) 2017 (e) Total  2a Lobbying nontaxable amount b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))  c Total lobbying expenditures d Grassroots nontaxable amount e Grassroots celling amount	(Some organizations t	hat made a See	section 5 the separa	01(h) election do not ate instructions for li	have to complete all nes 2a through 2f.)	of the five columns b	elow.			
(or fiscal year beginning in)  2a Lobbyling nontaxable amount b Lobbyling ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))  c Total lobbyling expenditures  d Grassroots nontaxable amount e Grassroots celling amount		Lobb	ying Expe	nditures During 4-Yea	r Averaging Period					
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))  c Total lobbying expenditures  d Grassroots nontaxable amount e Grassroots celling amount	-	(a) 2	014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	( <b>d</b> ) 2017	(e) Total			
c Total lobbying expenditures  d Grassroots nontaxable amount e Grassroots celling amount						strendski summirti pade				
c Total lobbying expenditures  d Grassroots nontaxable amount e Grassroots celling amount							•			
d Grassroots nontaxable amount e Grassroots celling amount	(130% of line 2a, coldmin(e))	Swelling being		and the second of the Parish	Programme and the second secon					
e Grassroots celling amount	c Total lobbying expenditures									
	d Grassroots nontaxable amount						<u> </u>			
(150% of line 2d, column (e))										
	(150% of line 2d, column (e))									
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures	f Grassroots lobbying expenditures									

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA 41-0872993 Page 3

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(a) (b			<u>)                                    </u>
of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amo	ount
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:	X			
a Volunteers?	X			
b Paid staff or management (Include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		x	demindelikeren	ere de la company de la compan
c Media advertisements?		$\frac{x}{x}$		<del> </del>
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X	-	
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?	<del>.</del> .	X		
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	x	<del>^</del> -	<del></del> ,	2,550.
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		x		.,
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X		
i Other activities?	TONE HOSE SAN			2,550.
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1l		X	National Control	सरायहरम् अ <u>स्</u> रात्त्रा
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?	DOMESTICAL	A HALAHKANI	<i>र्वसञ्जास-</i> संघर्षाच्य	stock state of
b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				<del>-,</del> -
c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912	ANTENNAME A	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	1485 Maria	Handelinesia
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?	- F01(a)	VE) or or	retion	Prikht <u>etti</u> ani
Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6).	on <b>o</b> u (c)	)(0), Or Se		
			Yes	No
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		1		<u> </u>
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?		2		
3. Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from t	ne prior yea	ar? 3	<u> </u>	<u>L</u>
Part III-B   Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(	on 501(c)	)(5), or se	ection	
501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."	"No," O	R (b) Par	t III-A, li	ne 3, is
		1		· ·
1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	 cal	<u>G</u>		
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenditures)	041			
expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		2a		
a Current year		2b		
b Carryover from last year				
c Total				
3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues				
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the ex	uess !itles!	Silds.		
does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and				
expenditure next year?				
5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)		5	<del>-</del>	
Part IV Supplemental Information	V 10 D 1	U 0 0 d	10 /	
Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated grounds)	o list); Part	II-A, lines T	and 2 (see	
instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.  PART II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:			<u> </u>	
THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY O	!S AT!	ጥዘፑ ፕሪ	CAT.	
THE ORGANIZATION GENERATES SUPPORT FOR PUBLIC POLICIE				·····
STATE, AND FEDERAL LEVELS THAT ADVANCE THE ORGANIZATI	ON'S	VISION	TO	_
ENSURE ALL PEOPLE HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO LIVE AND WO	RK IN	THEIF	<u> </u>	
COMMUNITY WITH DIGNITY, SAFETY, AND HOPE. ADVOCACY IS			THROU	GH ·
THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY STRATEGIES: (1) THE EFFECTIVE U				0-EZ) 2017

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESO  Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)	TA 41-0872993 Page 4
EXPERTS AND COLLABORATION OF VOICES TO ADVANCE POLICY	PRIORITIES AT THE
STATE CAPITAL; AND (2) GRASSROOTS ENGAGEMENT WITH CHUR	CH AND OTHER
SUPPORTERS WHO GIVE, SERVE, AND ADVOCATE TO INSPIRE HO	PE, CHANGE LIVES,
AND BUILD COMMUNITY.	
	r
	Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

## **SCHEDULE D**

(Form 990)

732051 10-09-17

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

Employer identification number 41-0872993

Pa	irt I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advise	ed Funds or Other Similar Funds	or Accounts.Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, Iir	ne 6.	
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization Inform all donors and donor advisors in	writing that the assets held in donor advised	t funds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	exclusive legal control?	Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a	advisors in writing that grant funds can be us	sed only
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of	or donor advisor, or for any other purpose co	onferring
1	impermissible private benefit?		Yes No
Pa	rt II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org	ganization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Pa	rt IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	ion (check all that apply).	
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or e	education) 🔛 Preservation of a histori	cally important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a certific	ed historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a quality	fied conservation contribution in the form of	a conservation easement on the last
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements	***************************************	2a
	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		2b
	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic str		
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired		
	listed in the National Register		2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rel	leased, extinguished, or terminated by the o	rganization during the tax
	year >		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation ear	sement is located >	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per	lodic monitoring, inspection, handling of	
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it	t holds?	Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	handling of violations, and enforcing conser	vation easements during the year
	<b></b>		
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	lling of violations, and enforcing conservatio	n easements during the year
	<b>&gt;</b> \$		
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above		
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation		
	include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organizat	ion's financial statements that describes the	e organization's accounting for
	conservation easements.		
Pa	Organizations Maintaining Collections of	·	er Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	<del></del>	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS		
	historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exh		e of public service, provide, in Part XIII,
	the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describ		
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS		
	treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, ec	lucation, or research in furtherance of public	service, provide the following amounts
	relating to these items:		
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		<b>&gt;</b> \$
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X		<b>&gt;</b> \$
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treat		ain, provide
	the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 11		
	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		▶ \$
LHA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions	for Form 990.	Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

		N SOCIAL S						41-08			
Ра	rt III Organizations Maintaining C										
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accessi	on, and other record	ds, check	any of the	following that	at are a s	significant	use of Its	collectio	n item	าร
	(check all that apply):										
а	Public exhibition	C	اليا ا	oan or exc	hange progr	ams					
b	Scholarly research	ε	ه لــا ه	ther							
C	Preservation for future generations										
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ollections and explain	n how the	y further tl	he organizat	ion's exe	mpt purp	ose in Par	t XIII.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit or										
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma	aintained as part of	the organi	zation's co	ollection?				Yes		□ No_
Pa	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?										
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par										
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi	an or other intermed	diary for c	ontribution	s or other a	ssets not	t Included				_
	on Form 990, Part X?			-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				LX	Yes	L	∟ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete the fo	llowing ta	ble:							
									Amoun		
c	Beginning balance						1c	6	1,39		
d	Additions during the year						1d	Ü	3,15	<u>2,1</u>	78.
е	Distributions during the year										
f	Ending balance							6	4,54	3,3	06.
2a	Did the organization include an amount on Fo	orm 990, Part X, line	21, for es	crow or cu	ustodial acco	ount liabl	lity?		Yes	X	No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.							•••••			]
	t V Endowment Funds. Complete if										
j		(a) Current year		or year	(c) Two yea			years back	(e) Four	years	back
1a	Beginning of year balance	3,104,379.		663,675.	<del></del>	9,285.	<del></del>	736,776.			,574.
b	Contributions	503,310,		270,399.		5,490.		742,336.	_		,779.
c	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	199,159.		287,968.		3,918.		67,360.			378.
	Grants or scholarships			1		,,,,,,,					
d	Other expenditures for facilities				,		•				
e		-194.348.		97,470.	Я	1,457.		L91,079.			
	and programs	-174,540.		20,193.		3,561.		16,108.		13	,955.
	Administrative expenses	4,001,196.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	104,379.		3,675.	2	39,285.			776.
g	End of year balance					3,073.	<u> </u>	, 205.		, , , , , ,	, , , , , .
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr			, column (a	i)) neid as:						
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment	.00	_%								
b	Permanent endowment ► 86.75	<del>%</del>	•								
C		3.25 <u></u> %									
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show	-							•		
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	ssion of the organiz	ation that	are held a	nd administe	ered for t	he organi	zation			
	by:									Yes	No
	(i) unrelated organizations								3a(i)		X
	(ii) related organizations								3a(ii)	Х	<b></b>
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organization	tions listed as requi	red on Scl	hedule R?					3b	X	L
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the	organization's endo	wment fu	nds.							
Par	t VIX Land, Buildings, and Equipm	ent.									
-	Complete if the organization answered	d "Yes" on Form 990	), Part IV,	line 11a. S	ee Form 990	), Part X,	, line 10.				
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o	ther	(b) Cost	or other	, (c) A	ccumulate	ed	(d) Boo	k valu	e
	, , , ,	basis (investr	nent)	basis (	(other)	de	preclation				
1a	Land			5,09	2,953.	260			5,09	2,9	<del>53.</del>
	Buildings				0,572.	23,	352,0	78. 4	5,64	8,4	$\overline{94.}$
	Leasehold improvements				1,027.		805,6				46.
	Equipment				0,185.		884,9		1,65		
	Other	••	-+	<u>-</u>	4,483.		340,8				51.
	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must ed		X column						3,70		
iotal	. Add mes 1a through te, (Column (a) must ed	quai i Viiii əəv, Fait	A, COIUITII	ו פוווו , נטן ו		•••••		Schedule			

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 21,702,519.

Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII 

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

(7) (8)

14330806 131839 053-02982100 2017.06000 LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

41-0872993 Page 4

·	
Schedule D (Form 990) 2017 LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	41-0872993 Page 5
Part XIII   Supplemental Information (continued)	
PART X, LINE 2:	
LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA HAS TAX EXEMPT STATUS U	UNDER SECTION
501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE AND MINNESOTA STATUTE	E. THE
ORGANIZATION HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED AS AN ORGANIZATION THAT IS	A PUBLIC
CHARITY UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE AND CHARITABLE CONTE	RIBUTIONS BY
THE DONORS ARE TAX DEDUCTIBLE.	·
THE ORGANIZATION HAS ADOPTED THE INCOME TAX STANDARD REGARDI	NG THE
RECOGNITION AND MEASUREMENT OF UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS. THE	ORGANIZATION
HAS NO CURRENT OBLIGATION FOR UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME TAX.	THE
ORGANIZATION'S TAX RETURNS ARE SUBJECT TO REVIEW AND EXAMINA	TION BY
FEDERAL AND STATE AUTHORITIES.	
PART XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	·
PARTNERS IN COMMUNITY SUPPORTS, INC. REVENUES REPORTED ON A	
SEPARATE RETURN	43,067,416.
LSS FOUNDATION REVENUES REPORTED ON A SEPARATE RETURN	613,408.
SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES	426,883.
RENTAL EXPENSES	2,303,104.
CHS REVENUES REPORTED ON A SEPARATE RETURN	5,282,076.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D	51,692,887.
PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
PASS THROUGH REVENUES	7,506,543.
INVESTMENT INCOME - NON OPERATING	371,738.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B	7,878,281.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017 LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA  Part XIII   Supplemental Information (continued)	41-0872993 Page 5
PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
PARTNERS IN COMMUNITY SUPPORTS, INC. EXPENSES REPORTED ON A	
SEPARATE RETURN	40,134,121.
SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES	426,883.
RENTAL EXPENSES	2,303,104.
CHS EXPENSES REPORTED ON A SEPARATE RETURN	4,495,817.
LSS FOUNDATION EXPENSES REPORTED ON A SEPARATE RETURN	210,705.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D	47,570,630.
PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
PASS THROUGH EXPENSES	7,506,543.
	·
. ·	
	·

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

### SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

# **Statement of Activities Outside the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Attach to Form 990. Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. Open to Public ....

Name of the organization				Employer identific	cation number
LUTHERAN SOCIAL	SERVICE	OF MINN	ESOTA	41-087299	3
Part I General Infor	mation on A	ctivities Ou	tside the United States. Comple		
Form 990, Part IV	, line 14b.				
1 For grantmakers. Does	the organization	n maintain record	ds to substantiate the amount of its gra	ants and other assistance,	
the grantees' eligibility for	or the grants or a	assistance, and	the selection criteria used to award the	grants or assistance? 🕰	Yes L No
2 For grantmakers. Descri United States.	ribe in Part V the	e organization's	procedures for monitoring the use of it	s grants and other assistance outs	lde the
	ne following Part	: I, Ilne 3 table ca	an be duplicated if additional space is r	needed.)	
(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees,	(d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, pro- gram services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service,	(f) Total expenditures for and investments in the region
;					·
SOUTH AMERICA	1	11	PROGRAM SERVICES	ADOPTION AGENT	12,710.
EAST ASIA AND THE					
PACIFIC	. 1	1	PROGRAM SERVICES	ADOPTION AGENT	47,615.
			,		
•					
		÷			
•					
3 a Sub-total		2 2			60,325.
b Total from continuation	,				0.
sheets to Part I c Totals (add lines 3a		<u> </u>			
and 3b)		2 2			60,325.
LUA For Paperwork Reduct	ion Act Notice	see the Instru	ctions for Form 990.	Schedule F (	Form 990) 2017

732071 10-06-17

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017 LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA 41 – 0872993

Partill Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(d) Purpose of (e) Amount (f) Manner of noncash of noncash of cash grant of cash grant (f) Manner of assistance assistanc				
(c) Region		,		
(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)				
1 (a) Name of organization				

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017 LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA 41-0872993

Partill Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)							Schedule F (Form 990) 2017
(g) Description of noncash assistance							Sched
(f) Amount of noncash assistance							
(e) Manner of cash disbursement							
(d) Amount of cash grant					 		
) Number of recipients				i.		·	
(b) Region		•					
(a) Type of grant or assistance (b) Region							

## **SCHEDULE G**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

OMB No. 1545-0047

➤ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.lrs.gov/Form990 for the latest instructions. Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization Employer identification number LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA 41-0872993 Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not Part I required to complete this part. 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. a X Mail solicitations e X Solicitation of non-government grants b X Internet and email solicitations f X Solicitation of government grants X Phone sollcitations g X Special fundraising events d X In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or X Yes No key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundralsing services? b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundralsers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundralser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions (v) Amount paid (i) Name and address of individual (vi) Amount paid (iv) Gross receipts to (or retained by) (ii) Activity to (or retained by) organization or entity (fundraiser) from activity fundraiser listed in col. (i) ARIA COMMUNICATIONS - 717 Yes No WEST ST GERMAIN ST., ST. PELEMARKETING 0 0. 45,387. 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.  $\mathbf{M}\mathbf{N}$ 

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. SEE PART IV FOR CONTINUATIONS

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

732081 09-13-17

	edu irt	le G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 LUTHERA	N SOCIAL SER	VICE OF MINN		0872993 Page 2			
1985/65	3135-P	of fundraising event contributions and gr							
•			(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events			
			CELEBRATION		_	(add col. (a) through			
			FOR CHANGING		3	col. (c))			
ē			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)				
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	1,028,327.	128,230.	307,517.	1,464,074.			
	2	Less: Contributions	991,887.	120,094.	202,169.	1,314,150.			
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	36,440.	8,136.	105,348.	149,924.			
	4	Cash prizes							
Ø	5	Noncash prizes			74,343.	74,343.			
beuse	6	Rent/facility costs							
Direct Expenses	7	Food and beverages	89,280.	39,219.	28,682.	157,181.			
Ճ		Entertainment	1,400.			1,400.			
	8	EntertainmentOther direct expenses	105,121.	53,109.	35,729.	193,959.			
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through			<del>'</del>	426,883.			
:	11	Net income summary, Subtract line 10 from li	ine 3, column (d)			-276,959.			
Pa	rt l	<b>Representation of the Internal Complete of th</b>	answered "Yes" on Form	1 990, Part IV, Ilne 19, or	reported more than				
		\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, Ilne 6a.			r	T			
ā			(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))			
Revenue			1	billgo/progressive billgo		col. (a) tillough col. (c))			
Re						1			
_	1	Gross revenue							
ses	2	Cash prizes							
Direct Expenses	3	Noncash prizes							
Direct	4	Rent/facility costs							
	5	Other direct expenses	_						
	6	Volunteer labor	Yes% No	Yes %	Yes% No				
	Ü					,			
	7	Direct expense summary, Add lines 2 through	n 5 in column (d)	, ,	<b>&gt;</b>				
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7	from line 1, column (d)		<b>&gt;</b>				
_	r	south a state (a) in which the organization condu	iota gamina activition						
		ter the state(s) in which the organization condu he organization licensed to conduct gaming a		etates?	<del></del>	Yes No			
		No, explain:			••••••				
		ro, oxpain			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
10a	10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? Yes No								
		Van II avalaine							
7000	12 00	3-13-17	···		Schedule G (Fo	m 990 or 990-EZ) 2017			

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 LUTHERAN	SOCIAL SERVICE OF	MINNESOTA 41-0	872993 Page 3
11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with			Yes No
12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of	•	•	Yes No
to administer charitable gaming?  13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted			L Tes No
a The organization's facility			13a %
b An outside facility			13b %
14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepare	es the organization's gaming/specia	al events books and records:	
Name ►	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Address ►			<del></del>
15a Does the organization have a contract with a third part	y from whom the organization recei	ves gaming revenue?	. Yes No
b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received	by the organization ►\$	and the amount	
of gaming revenue retained by the third party 🕨 🕻		<del> </del>	
c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:	•		
Name ▶			
Address >	,		
16 Gaming manager information:	•		
-			
Name >			
Gaming manager compensation > \$	<del></del>	<i>i</i>	
Description of services provided			
		·	
Director/officer Employee	Independent contracto	or	
17 Mandatory distributions:			
a Is the organization required under state law to make cl			<b>—</b> —
retain the state gaming license?			. └── Yes └── No
b Enter the amount of distributions required under state organization's own exempt activities during the tax yea			
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the expl			nes 9, 9b, 10b, 15b,
15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
SCHEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, I	דפיה אס יהפא טדפטעפיי.	ת סאדה שוואוהסאדפשס	e.
SCHEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, I	TEL OF IEM WIGHER	I TAID TUNDAALBEA	
(I) NAME OF FUNDRAISER: ARIA (	OMMINTCATTONS		•
(1) Mill Of LONDINIDER. MILH	OFMIOIVECTITIOND		<del></del>
(I) ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER: 717	WEST ST GERMAIN	ST., ST. CLOUD, M	N 56301
	•		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			·····
			<del></del>
	<del>.</del>	<u></u>	<del> </del>
			_

Schedule G (Form 990 or	990-EZ) LUTHERAN	SOCIAL	SERVICE	OF MI	INNESOTA	41-0872993	Page 4
Part IV Suppleme	990 EZ) LUTHERAN ental Information (continu	ed)					
( Shirt & prosed by Shift game)		<del> </del>	<del></del>				
·····							<del></del>
		·					
					·		
		·					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<del></del>				
	·						
		·		<del>.</del>	······································		
						•	
					<del></del> -		-
	<del></del>						
						1	
•							
							,-
					***************************************		
			<u> </u>				
		<del></del>					
		······································			-	chedule G (Form 990 o	× 000-E7

SCHEDULE (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection OMB No. 1545-0047

Employer identification number ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Name of the organization

L	SOCIAL SE	님	MINNESOTA				41-0872993	m
Partitude General Information on Grants and Assistance	and Assistance							
1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection oriteria used to award the grants or assistance?	to substantiate thistance?	e amount of the grants	or assistance, the	grantees' eligibilit	y for the grants or ass	sistance, and the selec	[   ;   &	4
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.	ocedures for mon	itoring the use of grant	funds in the United	d States.			]	2
Reartist and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be during the additional energies and provided more than \$5,000. Part III can be during the additional energies and the additional energies are additional energies and the a	Domestic Organ	izations and Domestic Governments. Com	c Governments. C	omplete if the orga	anization answered "\	res" on Form 990, Parl	t IV, line 21, for any	
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(a)	(if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
SIMPSON HOUSING SERVICES, INC. 2100 PILLSBURY AVE S MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404	41-1759477	501(C)(3)	78,193,	.0	A/N, 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HOUSING SERVICES AWARDS	100
RISE INCORPORATED 8406 SUNSET RD N.E. SPRING LAKE PK, MN 55432	41-0972476	501(C)(3)	157,263.	0	N/A		MFIP SERVICE	1
CAPI USA 414 S BTH ST MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404	41-1417198	501(C)(3)	180,318.	0.	V/A	N/A	MFIP SERVICE CONTRACT	
THE SALVATION ARMY - BOOTH BROWN HOUSE - 2445 PRIOR AVENUE NORTH - ROSEVILLE, MN 55113	41-0698597	501(0)(3)	9,105.	. 0	0. N/A	N/A	FHPAP SHELTER LINE	
AIN DAH YUNG CENTER 1212 RAYMOND AVE ST. PAUL, MN 55108	41-1697692	501(c)(3)	78,232.	0.	N/A	N/A	STREET OUTREACH	
FACE TO FACE HEALTH AND COUNSELING SERVICE - 1165 ARCADE STREET - ST. PAUL, MN 55106	41-0986780	501(c)(3)	. 59,909.	0.	N/A	N/A	CLIENT COUNSELING	1
	and government or	rganizations listed in th	e line 1 table				<b>→</b>	1:
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table	is listed in the line	1 table					<b>A</b>	•
LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990,	e, see the Instruct	ions for Form 990,					Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)	117

91

~	
σ	
σ	
C	
ŗ	
α	
C	
١	
Ξ	

Page 1

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule (Form 990), Part II.) Schedule I (Form 990)

Pärtil  Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule   (Form 990), Part II.)	ssistance to Go	vernments and Orgar	rizations in the Un	ited States (Sche	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
PILLSBURY UNITED COMMUNITIES 3501 CHICAGO AVE S MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55407-0509	41-0916478	501(C)(3)	37,798.	0.	N/A	N/ A	STREET OUTREACH
REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA - PO BOX 1450 NW 5960 - MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55485-9560	41-6007513	501(c)(3)	58,238.	0	N/A	N/A	TRALNING
BRIDGING; INC. 201 W 87TH ST BLOOMINGTON, MN 55420	41-1725396	501(c)(3)	18,896,	٥	N/A	N/A	ersa construction asset
OASIS FOR YOUTH 2200 W OLD SHAKOPEE RD BLOOMINGFON, MN 55431	45-3683785	501(0)(3)	41,195.	•0	.0.N/A	N/A	HOUSING SERVICES
NEIGNBERHOOD DEVELOPMENT ALLIANCE 481 S. WABASHA ST. PAUL, MN 55107	41-1658636	501(0)(3)	10,688.	٥.	 A/A	N/A	HOUSING SERVICES
			_				
							Schedule I (Form 990)

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

Page 2

41-0872993

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)
Part III Grants and Other

(f) Description of noncash assistance 4/A A/A N/A N/A (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information. A/A 0.N/A A/A 0.N/A (d) Amount of non-cash assistance ó þ 207,884. 1,788,090. 175,234. 423,005, (c) Amount of cash grant (b) Number of recipients 148 9 135 117 (a) Type of grant or assistance YOUTH AND FAMILY ASSISTANCE PART I, LINE 2: COUNSELING SERVICES REFUGEE ARRIVALS HEAT SUBSIDY

THE ORGANIZATION TRACKS THE EXPENSES THAT ARE SENT TO INDIVIDUALS AND

ORGANIZATIONS USING PASS THROUGH ACCOUNTS IN ITS GENERAL LEDGER. PROGRAM

MANAGERS AND MEMBERS OF OUR COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT ALSO INDIVIDUALLY TRACK

ELIGIBILITY AND AUDIT FOR APPROPRIATE USE OF FUNDS.

	٠

732102 11-01-17

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

### **SCHEDULE J** (Form 990)

**Compensation Information** 

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest
Compensated Employees
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

► Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

Employer identification number 41-0872993

Pá	Rt Questions Regarding Compensation			<del></del> -
		102066	Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel  Housing allowance or residence for personal use	1382		
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence	1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments  Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as, maid, chauffeur, chef)	题题		
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or	HEW		的复数
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b	veien.≅	X
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,	12-12-13 13-13-13-13	###E	
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2	(C) 111 219 1	X
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	X Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant			
	Form 990 of other organizations  X Approval by the board or compensation committee	HANNEL TO SERVICE THE SERVICE TO SERVICE THE SERVICE T		
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:		High	
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		X
b	- at the state of	4b		Х
C	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Х
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			i X
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation	51.20		
_	contingent on the revenues of:			2433
а	The organization?	5a		X
	Any related organization?	5b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			震響
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
Ü	contingent on the net earnings of:			25.25 25 25.25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2
2	The organization?	6a		X
	Any related organization?	6b		X
U	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.	1988		
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments			國際
•	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7	#1815002 k	X
0	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the		強強	
8	Initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8	atent his hour	X
	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			Page 1
9		9	eren izel	Tartiser (1)
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?		• • •	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

41-0872993 LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017 LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA 41-0872993

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

	-	(B) Breakdown of W	of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation	C compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive	(iii) Other reportable	other deferred compensation	benefits	(a)·(l)(a)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		•	compensation	compensation				
(1) JODI HARPSTEAD	(	298,922		6,850.	11,272.	19,793.	336,837.	0
BF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	1	0	0	0.			ľ	0
(2) PATRICK THUESON	ε	247,470.		2,473.	11,	22,716.	284,00	0
EF FINANCIAL OFFICER	: €	0		0	0			0
	ε	180,956.		12,068.	7,369.	15,577.	215,97	0
E PRESIDENT - CHIEF SERVICES OFFI	Œ	0		1				
(4) JOYCE NORALS	Ξ	L	0	5,707.	8	14,268.	195,76	
EF HUMAN RESOURCE OFFICER	Ξ	L				4	,	
	ε			2,721.	7,003.	13,67	168,29	
F COMPLIANCE & INTEGRATION OFFIC	€	L	0	0			1	0
(6) NANCY ROSEMORE	ε	<u>L</u>		1,254.	5,308.	17,352.	158,41	
CIATE VP - SVCS FOR PROPLE WITH	: E	L		0	0.			
$\overline{}$	ε		0	4,700.	784.	7,230.	167,47	0
FFICER	: 🗉		0	0		- 1		0
	ε	<u> </u>	0	1,044.	3,74	18,27	208,46	0
CHIEF FAMILY SERVICES OFFICER	Ξ		0	0				0
(9) GEORGE KLAUSER	Ξ	<u> </u>	0	0.	3,305.	24,700.	200,68	0
А	Ξ	<u> </u>	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ε							
	(III)							
	ω)							
	(II)							
	Ξ							
	⊞							!
	Θ							
	(ii)							
	(1)							
	(III)							
	ε							
	Ξ							
٠	Ξ		-					
	▣							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

Page 3

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

### SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

# **Noncash Contributions**

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Attach to Form 990.Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open To Public Inspection

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

Employer identification number 41-0872993

nts
-
0
No
X
e sepaci
ir landinia
+
x
S (1882) 1883

Sched	ule M	(Form	990) 2	017 I	LUTE	ieran	SOC	CIAL	SER	VIC	E OF M	INNE	SOTA			0872		Page
Part		Supp	p <b>lem</b> e orting i	ental I in Part I.	<b>nforn</b> colum	nation. nn (b), the informat	Provide numb	le the in er of co	formatic ntributio	on requ ons, the	ired by Par e number o	t I, lines f items r	30b, 32b, received, o	and 33, r a com	, and bination	whether ti on of both	ne orgar n. Atso c	nization omplete
												<del></del> :						
SCH	EDU	LE I	M, I	PART	I,	COLU	MN	(B):										
THE	OR	GAN:	IZAT	MOI	REE	PORTS	THI	E NUI	MBER	OF	ITEMS	CON	TRIBU	TED	ON	PART	I,	
COL	MMU	в.																
					-												•	
<u> </u>	· ·																	
													<del></del>					
	_												•			<u></u> .		
											•							
																•		
	<del></del>		<u> </u>				<del></del> -	<del></del>			,	· <del>··</del>						
			<del></del>	<del></del>														·
		-			<u>-</u>													
				<u> </u>														
_						•			•								•	
									-							•		
			<del></del>															
																		·
															_			
									•									
					<del></del>											_		
				···								· · · · ·						
															-			<u> </u>
				_													<del></del>	
									j.									
								<del></del>										
			<u> </u>													· ·		
	<u></u>	_						· · ·				<del></del>						<del></del>
							_									Schedi	le M (F	orm 990) 2
700446	0 no_n7	47																

732142 09-07-17

# **SCHEDULE O**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide Information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Name of the organization

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

**Employer identification number** 41-0872993

HOTHERAN DOCTAD DERVICE OF MINIBOLIA 11 0072555
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:
LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA AND AFFILIATES IS ONE OF
MINNESOTA'S LARGEST AND OLDEST NON-PROFIT SOCIAL SERVICE ORGANIZATION.
LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA HAS 350 SERVICE UNITS IN OVER 300
LOCATIONS ACROSS MINNESOTA. WE SERVE 1 IN 80 MINNESOTANS.
LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA SERVES INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF
RACE, COLOR, CREED, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTATION,
DISABILITY OR AGE. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE ORGANIZATION AND
ITS SERVICES CAN BE FOUND AT WWW.LSSMN.ORG.
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
SUPPORT SERVICES IN OUR COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES, AND OUT OF THE 1,147
PEOPLE 224 INDIVIDUALS SERVED EXPERIENCED SOME TYPE OF "MY LIFE, MY
CHOICES" EVENT. THIS WOULD INCLUDE MOVING TO A LESS RESTRICTED
ENVIRONMENT, ADDING ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY FOR MORE INDEPENDENCE,
OBTAINING A JOB IN THE COMMUNITY, OR MOVING TO A HOST HOME SERVICE.
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
SERVED BY EMPLOYMENT SERVICES; AND 7,822 INDIVIDUALS SERVED BY YOUTH,
HOUSING AND FAMILY RESOURCES. MET OR EXCEEDED OUTCOME GOALS IN NEARLY
EVERY LINE OF SERVICE: THERAPEUTIC FOSTER CARE SERVED 192 CHILDREN;
CAMP NOAH PARTICIPANTS WERE SERVED IN 15 COMMUNITIES ACROSS 7 STATES
AND TERRITORIES, 51% OF THOSE WE SERVED IN EMPLOYMENT SERVICES MOVED TO
UNSUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

Employer identification number 41-0872993

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

FACILITIES WORKING WITH CHILDREN OF ALL AGES, CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVED

BY 333 FOSTER GRANDPARENTS; 2,524 INDIVIDUALS WERE SERVED BY SENIOR

CORP VOLUNTEERS; 92% OF GUARDIANSHIP SURVEYED WERE ASSESSED TO BE IN

THE LEAST RESTRICTIVE, MOST APPROPRIATE ENVIRONMENT TO MEET THEIR

NEEDS. GUARDIANSHIP SERVED 1,275 INDIVIDUALS FOR THE YEAR. 84% OF 606

POOLED TRUST CLIENTS SURVEYED WERE SATISFIED WITH THEIR SERVICE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 1:

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHALL ESTABLISH AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE COMPOSED OF
THE NON-COMPENSATED OFFICERS, A BISHOP SERVING AS DIRECTOR, AND ONE
ADDITIONAL DIRECTOR. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD
OF DIRECTORS IN THE MANAGEMENT OF THE BUSINESS OF THE ORGANIZATION IN THE
INTERVAL BETWEEN MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A:

EACH SYNOD OF THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA LOCATED IN THE STATE OF MINNESOTA ELECTS TWO DIRECTORS TO SERVE FOR A TERM OF THREE YEARS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE PUBLIC INSPECTION FORM 990 IS REVIEWED IN DETAIL BY THE ORGANIZATION'S MANAGEMENT AND IS PROVIDED TO EACH BOARD MEMBER FOR THEIR REVIEW AND FEEDBACK PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE IRS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

732212 09-07-17

NO MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHALL BE EMPLOYED BY THE ORGANIZATION

NOR SHALL THEY HOLD ANY DIRECT OR INDIRECT FINANCIAL INTEREST IN THE

ASSETS, LEASES, BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS OR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES OF THE

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

Employer identification number 41-0872993

ORGANIZATION. EXCEPTIONS TO THIS POLICY MAY BE MADE BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PURSUANT TO THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) SHOULD ANY MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OR ANY INDIVIDUAL WHO SERVES ON A COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD BE INVOLVED IN ANY WAY, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, IN A BUSINESS OR FINANCIAL TRANSACTION PERTAINING TO THE ORGANIZATION, THAT PERSON SHALL MAKE KNOWN SUCH INVOLVEMENT TO THE BOARD BY PROVIDING FULL DISCLOSURE OF ALL INFORMATION RELEVANT TO THAT INVOLVEMENT; (2) UPON NOTICE BY THE INDIVIDUAL OF A BUSINESS OR FINANCIAL TRANSACTION PERTAINING TO THE ORGANIZATION, THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL CONSIDER SUCH INVOLVEMENT AND MAKE AN APPROPRIATE DECISION PERTAINING THERETO; AND (3) THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE MEMBER SHALL NOT PARTICIPATE IN ANY WAY WITH RESPECT TO THE DECISION AS TO SUCH MATTERS NOR SHALL THAT PERSON PARTICIPATE IN ANY VOTE TAKEN WITH RESPECT TO SUCH TRANSACTION.

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA HOLDS THE REASONABLE EXPECTATION THAT EMPLOYEES AND THE ORGANIZATION WILL, AT ALL TIMES, BE GUIDED BY HONESTY, GOOD SENSE AND HIGH ETHICAL STANDARDS. THE ORGANIZATION EXPECTS EMPLOYEES TO HAVE A DUTY OF LOYALTY TO THE ORGANIZATION AND TO AVOID ANY CONFLICT OF INTEREST, AS OUTLINED BELOW, BETWEEN THEIR PERSONAL INTERESTS AND THE INTERESTS OF THE ORGANIZATION: (1) EMPLOYEES MAY NOT USE THEIR POSITION TO MAKE A PERSONAL PROFIT OR GAIN OTHER PERSONAL ADVANTAGES; (2) SHOULD ANY EMPLOYEE BE INVOLVED IN ANY WAY, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, IN A BUSINESS OR FINANCIAL TRANSACTION PERTAINING TO THE ORGANIZATION, THAT PERSON SHALL MAKE KNOWN SUCH INVOLVEMENT TO MANAGEMENT BY PROVIDING FULL DISCLOSURE OF ALL INFORMATION RELEVANT TO THAT INVOLVEMENT; (3) SENIOR MANAGEMENT, VICE PRESIDENTS AND THE PRESIDENT ARE REQUIRED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO ANNUALLY COMPLETE A CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE STATEMENT WHICH WILL BE MAINTAINED IN THE PERSONNEL FILES; (4) IF A MEMBER OF THE SENIOR MANAGEMENT Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017) 732212 09-07-17

PROCESS OF THE MATTER.

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

TEAM, INCLUDING VICE PRESIDENTS AND THE PRESIDENT, HAS OR POTENTIALLY HAS

SOME INVOLVEMENT IN A MATTER/ACTION THAT MAY BE A CONFLICT OF INTEREST,

THAT INDIVIDUAL WILL EXCLUDE THEMSELVES FROM THE REVIEW AND DETERMINATION

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A:

THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS CONTRACTS WITH AN INDEPENDENT

CONSULTANT ON A BI-ANNUAL BASIS FOR MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES RELATED

TO EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION. EVERY TWO YEARS, A COMPLETE MARKET ANALYSIS IS

CONDUCTED USING VARIOUS MARKET SURVEYS AND RECOMMENDATIONS PROVIDED TO THE

BOARD BY THE CONSULTANT. IN THE YEAR THAT A FULL STUDY IS NOT CONDUCTED THE

CONSULTANT PROVIDES ADVICE AND GUIDANCE BASED ON CURRENT DATA AND TRENDS IN

THAT YEAR. THIS INFORMATION IS PRESENTED TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS FOR REVIEW.

THE BOARD USES THIS INFORMATION IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CEO PERFORMANCE

REVIEW PROCESS AND THE ORGANIZATION'S SALARY ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM, TO

DETERMINE THE APPROPRIATE SALARY ACTIONS. THE BOARD DOCUMENTS THE CEO'S

PERFORMANCE REVIEW AND ITS APPROVAL OF ANY SALARY ACTION IS DOCUMENTED IN

THE BOARD'S MINUTES. THE MOST RECENT YEAR THAT INCLUDED A REVIEW BY AN

EXTERNAL CONSULTANT WITH RECOMMENDATIONS PROVIDED TO THE PRESIDENT/CEO WAS

2018. IN MARCH 2018, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS REVISED THE BOARD POLICY MANUAL

REGARDING THE CURRENT PERFORMANCE REVIEW PROCESS.

FOR ALL OTHER POSITIONS WITHIN THE ORGANIZATION, THE HUMAN RESOURCES

DEPARTMENT - COMPENSATION, CONDUCTS MARKET DATA ANALYSIS BASED ON RELIABLE

SURVEY DATA AVAILABLE IN-HOUSE AND FROM EXTERNAL SOURCES. PERIODIC REVIEWS

ARE CONDUCTED BY AN EXTERNAL CONSULTANT. THE MOST RECENT YEAR THAT INCLUDED

A REVIEW BY AN EXTERNAL CONSULTANT WAS 2014.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection 2017

OMB No. 1545-0047

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Employer identification number 41-0872993

| Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
REZEK HOUSE, LLC - 41-1957568 2485 COMO AVENUE				c	CUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE
ST. PAUL, MN 55108	HOUSING	MINNESOTA	-3,071.	0	U. OF MINNESOTA
LSS TOWNEOMES, LLC - 41-0514520				-	
2485 COMO AVENUE					DUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE
ST. PAUL, MN 55108	HOUSING	MINNESOTA	-37,926.		1,155,675.DF MINNESOTA
LSS SUPPORTIVE HOUSING, LLC - 01-0800655				·	
2485 COMO AVENUE					LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE
ST. PAUL, MN 55108	HOUSING	MINNESOTA	-59,693	392,410.	392,410.DF MINNESOTA
CFCL LENDING, LLC - 26-1517105	1				
2485 COMO AVENUE					LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE
ST. PAUL, MN 55108	HOUSING	MINNESOTA	-1.	١	1,584,951.DF MINNESOTA
		1			# !! · ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a)	(9)	(3)	ව	(e)	(j)	(b)	24.49
Name, address, and ElN	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or	Exempt Code	Public charity	Direct controlling	controlled	(c) Yo
of related organization	`	foreign country)	section	status (if section	entity .	entity?	_
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
PARTMERS IN COMMUNITY SUPPORTS, INC					LUTHERAN SOCIAL		
UL, MN	PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR PEOPLE				SERVICE OF		
55108	WITH DISABILITIES	MINNESOTA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	MINNESOTA	×	
LIMHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE FOUNDATION -					LUTHERAN SOCIAL		
41-1690681 2485 COMO AVENUE ST. PAUL MN					SERVICE OF		
1	CHARITABLE FOUNDATION	MINNESOTA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	MINNESOTA	X	
CHILDREN'S HOME SOCIETY OF MINNESOTA -					LUTHERAN SOCIAL		
¥	PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR				SERVICE OF		
55108	CHILDREN	MINNESOTA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	MINNESOTA	×	
CHILDREN'S HOME SOCIETY FOUNDATION -					LUTHERAN SOCIAL		
47-2390880 2485 COMO AVENUE, ST. PAUL, MN					SERVICE OF	7	
55108	CHARITABLE FOUNDATION	MINNESOTA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	MINNESOTA	×	
For Paperwork Beduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	ns for Form 990.				Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	(Form 990	) 2017

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

104

732161 09-11-17 LHA

LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

Partice Continuation of Identification of Disregarded Entities

Schedule R (Form 990)

(a)	(q)	(9)	(p)	(e)	(£)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or	ome	End-of-year assets	Direct controlling
of disregarded entity		foreign country)		,	entity
CFCL , LLC - 41-0872993					
2485 COMO AVENUE					LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE
ST. PAUL, MN 55108	HOUSING	MINNESOTA	-217,789.	•	0.OF MINNESOTA
LSS ROLLING HILLS, LLC - 35-2477693					,
2485 COMO AVENUE					LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE.
ST. PAUL, MN 55108	ROUSING	MINNESOTA	-359,122.	12,258,660.	12,258,660. DF MINNESOTA
CFCL DULUTH - 81-1901996					
2485 COMO AVENUE				•	LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE
ST. PAUL, MN 55108	HOUSING	MINNESOTA	-4,284.	4,113,738.	4,113,738.DF MINNESOTA
-	1			٠	
		-			
				•	
- 1		-			
	1				

41-0872993

Page 2

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017 LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA

41-087293

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	1	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations? Yes No	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	General or managing parther?	(k) Percentage ownership
LISS PARK AVENDE APARTMENTS LP - 26-0666640, 2414 PARK AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404	LOW INCOME	Ā	K/A	RELATED		0	6,651	×	N/A	×	.10\$
RH-ST. PAUL APARTMENTS LP - 35-2477693, 2485 COMO AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55108	LOW INCOME HOUSING	M	N/A	RELATED		o	1,162	. M	N/A	×	.018
		<del>_</del>									
							·				
Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.	rganizations Taxable orporation or trust du	as a Corp	oration or Trust. C year.	omplete if the	organization a	nswered "Yes"	on Form 990, F	art IV, line	34, because it had	d one or n	ore related
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	NIII	Prire Q	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of Pend-of-year cassets	(h) Percentage ownership	Section Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?
PITTMAN TRUST - 20-7289437 2485 COMO AVENUE ST. PAUL, MN 55108		INVESTMENT	TN	Ŋ.	N/A	TRUST	Ä	N/A	N/A	N/A	×
LSS POOLED TRUSTS REMAINDER TRUST 26-6462248, 590 PARK ST, STE 310, MN 55103	RUST - 310, ST. PAUL,	INVESTMENT	Ţ.V.	Ķ	N/A	TRUST	Ä	N/A	N/A	N/A	×
LSS DEVELOPMENT, LLC - 26-1990682 2485 COMO AVENUE ST. PAUL, MN 55108	0682	INVESTMEN	INVESTMENT HOLDING COMPANY	MN S	LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA	JE C CORP		0	.0	100,00%	×
									·		
732162 09-11-17				105					Sched	ule R (Fo	Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Page 3

Part V. Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.					Yes	٤
1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?	s with one or more re	lated organizations listed i	n Parts II-IV?	THE PERSON		
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity				1a		×
<b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				4		×
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)			***	10	×	
				Ę.	×	
	**************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- Te	T	×
						11000
f Dividends from related organization(s)				# <b>#</b>		×
				Ę	1	×
				9 4	t	×
n Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				=	Ť	4 2
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				÷	7	<u>ا</u> لە
j Lease of facilitles, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				<u>-</u>		×
				104; 104; 104;		<b>*</b>
K Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				¥	١,	4
I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	ınization(s)	***************************************		=	×	
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	nization(s)			Ē	×	
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	ion(s)			ŧ	M	
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				<b>1</b> 0	X	
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				产	×	
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				19		×
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				+	1	×
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)		***************************************		1s	×	
2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.	who must complete the	is line, including covered	relationships and transaction thresholds.			
(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a·s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved	volved		
(1) PARTNERS IN COMMUNITY SUPPORTS, INC.	ß	2,933,097.	933,097.CONTRACT LOAN AMOUNT			
(2) LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE FOUNDATION	ບ	210,705.AMOUNT	AMOUNT GIFTED			[
(3) CHILDREN'S HOME SOCIETY	ß	849,948.	948. INTERCOMPANY ACTIVITIES			
(4)		,				
(5)						
9						
732163 09-11-17	107		Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	R (Form	(066	2017

Page 4

| Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

Name of states, and EIN         Primary activity         Legal connoise         Primary activity         Legal connoise         Primary activity         Primary activi	Name, address, and EIN		<u> </u>	2	=	(6)	<u> </u>	=	3	2
ON See 14 10-27 IC STORING TO THE SECOND TO	of entity	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under		Share of end-of-year	Dispropor- tionate allocations?	amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1	eneral or lanaging vartner?	Percentage ownership
				secutions 312-314) Yes N			Yes	V. (COULL 1005)	S S	
									-	
					,	•				
									-	
				-						
			•							
									_	
				•						
							1		+	
									F	
							_			
		•								
								,		
			,				_	<del></del>		
	*		í							

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	LUTHERAN	SOCIAL	SERVICE OF	MINNESOTA	41-0872993 Page 5
Part VII Supplemental I					
Provide additional in	formation for responses	to questions	on Schedule R. See I	nstructions.	
•					
		··-··	<u> </u>		
		_			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
•					
		<del></del>			·
				•	
	•			··	
			<del> </del>		······································
			•		
				<del>- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</del>	
					1
		<u> </u>			
		•			·
·			·		
					•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		·		·	
•					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•					

## Mail To:

Minnesota Attorney General's Office Charities Division 445 Minnesota Street, Suite 1200 St. Paul, MN 55101-2130

#### Website Address:

www.ag.state.mn.us/charity

## **STATE OF MINNESOTA**

# CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION ANNUAL REPORT FORM

(Pursuant to Minn. Stat. ch. 309)

SECTION A: Organization Information					
Legal Name of Organization <u>LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERV</u>	ICE OF MINNESOTA				
Federal EIN: 41-0872993	Fiscal Year-End: 09302018 mm/dd/yyyy				
	Did the organization's fiscal year-end change? Yes X No				
Mailing Address: PATRICK THUESON	Physical Address: PATRICK THUESON				
Contact Person 2485 COMO AVENUE	Contact Person 2485 COMO AVENUE				
Street Address ST PAUL, MN 55108 Street Address ST PAUL, MN 55108					
City, State, and ZIP Code 651-642-5990	City, State, and ZIP Code 651-642-5990				
Phone Number PATRICK.THUESON@LSSMN.ORG	Phone Number PATRICK.THUESON@LSSMN.ORG				
Email Address	Email Address				
Organization's website: <u>WWW.LSSMN.ORG</u> List all of the organization's alternate and former names (attach list in	f more space is needed).  Alternate Former				
List all names under which the organization solicits contributions (at LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESO					
4. Is the organization incorporated pursuant to Minn. Stat. ch. 317A?	X Yes No				
5. Total amount of contributions the organization received from Minnes	sota donors: \$ 5,374,287.				
6. Has the organization's tax-exempt status with the IRS changed?  Yes X No If yes, attach explanation.					
7. Has the organization significantly changed its purpose(s) or program  Yes X No If yes, attach explanation.	(s)?				

8.	3. Has the organization been denied the right to solicit contributions by any court or government agency?  Yes X No If yes, attach explanation.						
9.	Does the organization use the services of a professional fundraiser (outside solicitor solicit contributions in Minnesota? X Yes No If yes, provide the following information for each (attach list if more space is needed)		sultant) to				
	ARIA COMMUNICATIONS			45,	387.		
	Name of Professional Fundraiser		Compensatio	n			
	717 WEST ST GERMAIN ST.	ST.	CLOUD,	MN	56301		
•	Street Address .		City, State, a	nd ZIP	Code		
	Is the organization a food shelf? Yes X No  If yes, is the organization required to file an audit? Yes, audit attached  Note: An organization that has total revenue of more than \$750,000 is required to file accordance with generally accepted accounting principles by an independent CPA of donated food to a nonprofit food shelf may be excluded from the total revenue if the subsequent distribution at no charge and is not resold.	e an au or LPA.	The value of				
	Do any directors, officers, or employees of the organization or its related organization compensation* of more than \$100,000? X Yes No If yes, provide the following information for the five highest paid individuals:	n(s) rec	eive total				

Name and title	Compensation*	Other compensation
JODI HARPSTEAD		
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	305,772.	31,065.
PATRICK THUESON		
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	249,943.	34,064.
JERELEE SCHOONOVER		
VICE PRESIDENT - CHIEF SE	193,024	22,946.
MAUREEN WARREN		<del></del>
CHIEF FAMILY SERVICES OFF	186,450.	22,014.
GEORGE KLAUSER	,	
ACO DIRECTOR	172,677.	28,005.

<sup>\*</sup>Compensation is defined as the total amount reported on Form W-2 (Box 5) or Form 1099-MISC (Box 7) issued by the organization and its related organizations to the individual. See Minn. Stat. § 309.53, subd. 3(i) and Minn. Stat. § 317A.011 for definitions.

# **SECTION B: Financial Information**

This section must be completed by organizations that file an IRS Form 990-EZ, 990-PF, or 990-N. Organizations that file an IRS Form 990 may skip Section B and go directly to Section C.

INCO	ME		
1.	Contributions Received	\$	
2.	Government Grants	\$	
3.	Program Service Revenue	\$	3
4.	Other Revenue	\$	4
5.	TOTAL INCOME	\$	5
EXPE	ENSES		*
6.	Program Expenses	\$	6
7.	Management & General Expenses	\$	
8.	Fund-raising Expenses	\$	8
9.	TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	9
10.	EXCESS or DEFICIT	\$	10
	(Line 5 minus Line 9)		•
ASSE	ETS	•	
11.	Cash	\$	
12.	Land, Buildings & Equipment	\$	1:
13.	Other Assets	\$	1:
14.	TOTAL ASSETS	\$	14
LIAB	ILITIES		
15.	Accounts Payable	\$	1
16.	Grants Payable	\$	10
17.	Other Liabilities	\$	1
18.	TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	1
FUNI	D BALANCE/NET WORTH	\$	
(Line 1	4 minus Line 18)	<del></del>	

## Section B (continued): Statement of Functional Expenses

This expense statement must be prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Each column must be completed, and Columns B, C, and D must equal Column A. The amount on Line 25, Column A must match Line 17 of IRS Form 990-EZ or Line 26 of IRS Form 990-PF.

Columns B, C, and D must equal Column A. The amou	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	<b>(D)</b> Fundralsing expenses
Grants and other assistance to governments				
and organizations in the U.S.				
2. Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S.				
3. Grants and other assistance to governments,				
organizations, and Individuals outside the U.S.				
4. Benefits paid to or for members				
5. Compensation of current officers, directors,				
trustees, and key employees				
6. Compensation not included above, to disqualified		1		
persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1) and				
persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7. Other salaries and wages				
8. Pension plan contributions (include section				
401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)				
9. Other employee benefits				
10. Payroli taxes				
11. Fees for services (non-employees):				
a. Management				
b. Legal				
c. Accounting		·		<u> </u>
d. Lobbying				
e. Professional fundraising services		Ĺ		
f. Investment management fees				
g. Other		<u> </u>		
12. Advertising and promotion				
13. Office expenses				
14. Information technology		<u> </u>		
15. Royalties		<u> </u>		
16. Occupancy		<u> </u>		
17. Travel		<u> </u>		
18. Payments of travel or entertainment expenses		1.		
for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19. Conferences, conventions, and meetings		<u>'</u>		
20. Interest				
21. Payments to affiliates				
22. Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				
23. Insurance				assentia montores anticolor de la constanta de la constanta de la constanta de la constanta de la constanta de
24. Other expenses, Itemize expenses not covered				
above. Expenses labeled miscellaneous may				
not exceed 5% of total expenses (Line 25).				
a.				ļ
b				·
C.				
d				
25. Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24d				
26. Joint costs. Check here ► If following SOP 98-2. Complete this line only if the organization reported in Column B joint costs from a combined educational campaign and				
combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation				

### Section C: Board of Directors Signatures and Acknowledgment

The form must be executed pursuant to a resolution of the board of directors, trustees, or managing group and must be signed by two officers of the organization. See Minn. Stat. § 309.52, subd. 3.

# LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA AND AFFILIATES

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017

# LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA AND AFFILIATES TABLE OF CONTENTS YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION	3
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES	5
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES	7
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS	9
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	10



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP CLAconnect.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Directors Lutheran Social Service of Minnesota and Affiliates St. Paul, Minnesota

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Lutheran Social Service of Minnesota and Affiliates, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of September 30, 2018 and 2017, and the related consolidated statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Board of Directors Lutheran Social Service of Minnesota and Affiliates

## Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Lutheran Social Service of Minnesota and Affiliates as of September 30, 2018 and 2017, and the changes in their net assets and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota January 29, 2019

# LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA AND AFFILIATES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017

			2018		
	Lutheran Social	Children's Home Society of Minnesota	LSS PAA LP and Rolling Hills	Elimination	Lutheran Social Service Consolidated
ASSETS					
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 11,476,007	\$ 135,643	\$ 222,046	\$ -	\$ 11,833,696
Pledges Receivable, Net	996,015	- 642 920	303 175	- (1,205,560)	996,015 15,896,920
Accounts Receivable, Net Other Current Assets	16,266,476 628,288	512,829 249,673	323,175 24,971	(1,200,500)	902,932
Total Current Assets	29,366,786	898,145	570,192	(1,205,560)	29,629,563
Net Land, Building, and Equipment	36,524,060	6,176,989	17,529,223	(152,000)	60,078,272
Investments	6,352,070	7,803,727	17,020,220	(102,000)	14,155,797
Goodwill	1,454,207		_	_	1,454,207
Long-Term Pledges Receivable	167,096	-	-	-	167,096
Other Assets Limited to Use	3,478	_	68,155	-	71,633
Other Assets	1,096,898	196,124	1,119,995	(86,000)	2,327,017
Loan Receivable	629,000	-	-	(629,000)	-
Beneficial Interest in Perpetual Trust	2,827,427	1,727,855			4,555,282
Total Assets	\$ 78,421,022	\$ 16,802,840	\$ 19,287,565	\$ (2,072,560)	\$ 112,438,867
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS					
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable, Accrued	\$ 4,956,228	\$ 967,734	\$ 1,521,411	\$ (1,077,699)	\$ 6,367,674
Liabilities, and Deferred Income Conditional Grants, Current	я 4,950,226 329,354	φ <del>9</del> 07,734	Ψ 1,521,411	Ψ (1,077,055)	329,354
Borrowing Under Line of Credit	729,664	_	-	<del>-</del>	729,664
Accrued Payroll, Benefits, Taxes,	720,004				,
and Withholding	9,689,817	353,533	_	-	10,043,350
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	358,577	-	55,189	-	413,766
Total Current Liabilities	16,063,640	1,321,267	1,576,600	(1,077,699)	17,883,808
Accounts Payable to LSS under					
Management Agreement	-	849,948	-	(849,948)	-
Accrued Pension Liabilities	14,605,491	-	-	_	14,605,491
Obligation Under Trust Agreement	1,077,071	31,507	-	-	1,108,578
Conditional Grants, Long-Term	4,916,740	· -	-	-	4,916,740
Asset Retirement Obligation	-	118,142	-	-	118,142
Long-Term Debt, Less			•		,
Current Portion	4,778,154	-	5,232,288	(629,000)	9,381,442
Total Liabilities	41,441,096	2,320,864	6,808,888	(2,556,647)	48,014,201
NET ASSETS					
Unrestricted (Deficit)	7,876,810	(244,337)	12,478,677	484,087	20,595,237
Temporarily Restricted	22,798,836	6,306,682	-	-	29,105,518
Permanently Restricted	6,304,280	8,419,631			14,723,911
Total Net Assets	36,979,926	14,481,976	12,478,677	484,087	64,424,666
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 78,421,022	\$ 16,802,840	\$ 19,287,565	\$ (2,072,560)	\$ 112,438,867

	2017								
	Children's LSS PAA LP						utheran Social		
Lu	itheran Social	Home Society and Rolling			Service				
	Service	of Minnesota		Hills	Elimination	Elimination Co			
\$	8,143,760	\$ 111,581	1 \$	253,978	\$ -	\$	8,509,319		
•	1,138,210	•	-	-	-		1,138,210		
	17,324,697	489,062	2	73,663	(1,467,859)		16,419,563		
	837,753	286,663		13,602			1,138,018		
	27,444,420	887,306		341,243	(1,467,859)		27,205,110		
	35,992,854	6,296,464	1	18,179,183	(152,000)		60,316,501		
	5,268,779	7,433,833		-	(,,		12,702,612		
	1,454,207	7, 100,000	_	-	_		1,454,207		
	342,247		_	-	_		342,247		
	42,541		-	37,637	-		80,178		
	2,057,182	182,866	3	1,094,863	(404,995)		2,929,916		
	629,000	,	_	-	(629,000)				
	2,835,911	1,689,208	3				4,525,119		
\$	76,067,141	\$ 16,489,677	7 \$	19,652,926	\$ (2,653,854)	\$	109,555,890		
			==						
					٠				
	4 004 400	\$ 857,972	2 \$	1,448,205	\$ (1,308,015)	\$	5,319,295		
\$	4,321,133 329,354	\$ 857,972	. Ф	1,446,203	Ψ (1,300,013)	Ψ	329,354		
	1,433,125		-	_	_		1,433,125		
	1,433,123		-				1, 100, 120		
	8,800,282	351,722	2	-	-		9,152,004		
	308,422	•	-	54,476	-		362,898		
	15,192,316	1,209,694	1	1,502,681	(1,308,015)		16,596,676		
		4 404 001	-		(4 464 225)				
	-	1,461,338	)	-	(1,461,335)		16,299,287		
	16,299,287	20.54	-	-	-		1,090,767		
	1,057,225	33,542	2	-			5,246,095		
	5,246,095	142,612	-	-	<u>-</u>		142,612		
	-	142,012	4	_	-		142,012		
	4,488,062		<b>-</b>	5,274,722	(629,000)		9,133,784		
		2 047 404		6,777,403	(3,398,350)		48,509,221		
	42,282,985	2,847,183	,	0,777,400	(0,000,000)		-10,000,22,1		
		1010 101		40.075.500	744 400		16 720 624		
	4,029,007	(918,402		12,875,523	744,496		16,730,624		
	24,251,142	6,293,29		-			30,544,433		
	5,504,007	8,267,605					13,771,612		
	33,784,156	13,642,494	<del>1</del>	12,875,523	744,496	-	61,046,669		
\$	76,067,141	\$ 16,489,677	7_\$	19,652,926	\$ (2,653,854)	\$	109,555,890		

# LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA AND AFFILIATES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017

	,	20	18	
		Temporarily	Permanently	Tatal
DEVENUE AND DUDI IC CURRORT	Unrestricted	Restricted	Restricted	Total
REVENUE AND PUBLIC SUPPORT Revenue:			,	
Government Fees and Grants	\$ 126,209,683	\$ 101,855	\$ -	\$ 126,311,538
Client Fees and Reimbursed Services	10,800,137	-	-	10,800,137
Investment Income	28,177	514,540	53,672	596,389
Other Gains (Losses)	1,016,268	10,111	(8,282)	1,018,097
Total Revenue	138,054,265	626,506	45,390	138,726,161
Public Support:				
Contributions	4,053,140	2,160,978	563,952	6,778,070
Nongovernmental Grants	51,139	2,443,294	-	2,494,433
Church	688,659	580,112	-	1,268,771
United Way	88,691	484,633		573,324
Total Public Support	4,881,629	5,669,017	563,952	11,114,598
Net Assets Released from Restriction	7,736,981	(8,048,956)	311,975	
Total Revenue and Public Support	150,672,875	(1,753,433)	921,317	149,840,759
EXPENSES				
Program Service:				
Services for Children/Youth/Families/CFCL	31,344,191	-	-	31,344,191
Services for Older Adults	13,613,475	-	-	13,613,475
Services for People with Disabilities	85,022,458			85,022,458
Total Program Service Expenses	129,980,124	-	-	129,980,124
Support Service:				
Management and General	13,493,274	-	-	13,493,274
Fundraising	3,188,484			3,188,484
Total Support Service Expenses	16,681,758			16,681,758
Total Expenses	146,661,882			146,661,882
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS - OPERATIONS	4,010,993	(1,753,433)	921,317	3,178,877
NONOPERATING				
Pass-Through Revenues	8,179,116	-	-	8,179,116
Pass-Through Expenditures	(8,179,116)			(8,179,116)
	100 700		•	402.706
Additional Pension Decrease	493,796	(05.000)	-	493,796
Change in Value of Split Interest Agreements	5,619	(25,296)	- (0.402)	(19,677)
Change in Value of Trusts	4.070	(29,228)	(8,483)	(37,711)
Change in Value of Reporticial	1,878	369,042	818	371,738
Change in Value of Beneficial Interest Holdings	_	-	38,647	38,647
Noncontrolling Interest of LSS Park Avenue			,	
Apartments LP and Rolling Hills-St. Paul				
Apartments LP	(647,673)	_	-	(647 <u>,673)</u>
Change in Nets Assets Nonoperating	(146,380)	314,518	30,982	199,120
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	3,864,613	(1,438,915)	952,299	3,377,997
Net Assets - Beginning of Year	16,730,624	30,544,433	13,771,612	61,046,669
NET ASSETS - END OF YEAR	\$ 20,595,237	\$ 29,105,518	\$ 14,723,911	\$ 64,424,666

$\sim$	. 4	-

2017									
11	Temporarily Permanently								
Unrestricted	Restricted	Restricted	Total						
		-							
\$ 115,337,818	\$ 309,355	\$ -	\$ 115,647,173						
	•	φ -	10,720,174						
10,712,424	7,750	30.040	788,462						
927	757,495	30,040	•						
1,306,287	(6,848)	(787)	1,298,652						
127,357,456	1,067,752	29,253	128,454,461						
3,279,962	2,561,098	300,899	6,141,959						
180,698	2,156,504	, _	2,337,202						
497,194	418,847		916,041						
123,162	646,513	_	769,675						
4,081,016	5,782,962	300,899	10,164,877						
1,001,010			,,						
7,769,546	(7,769,546)								
139,208,018	(918,832)	330,152	138,619,338						
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(0.10,000)		,						
	•		00 454 047						
30,154,647	-	-	30,154,647						
12,996,915	-	-	12,996,915						
76,640,417		<del></del>	76,640,417						
119,791,979	-	-	119,791,979						
12,926,160	_		12,926,160						
	_		2,891,546						
2,891,546			15,817,706						
15,817,706		<del></del>	10,011,100						
135,609,685			135,609,685						
3,598,333	(918,832)	330,152	3,009,653						
0,000,000	(0.10,002)	000,102	*						
7,702,763	-	-	7,702,763						
(7,702,763)			(7,702,763)						
-	-	-							
1,976,515	-	-	1,976,515						
8,859	182,411	-	191,270						
3,562	(55,865)	112,881	. 60,578						
(1,736)	464,915	-	463,179						
-	-	130,916	130,916						
	,								
(748,800)			(748,800)						
1,238,400	591,461	243,797	2,073,658						
4,836,733	(327,371)	573,949	5,083,311						
11,893,891	30,871,804	13,197,663	55,963,358						
\$ 16,730,624	\$ 30,544,433	\$ 13,771,612	\$ 61,046,669						

# LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA AND AFFILIATES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017

	2018									
		Support Services								
		Management								
	Program Service	and General	Fundraising	Total						
Salaries	\$ 52,238,776	\$ 8,018,485	\$ 1,612,294	\$ 61,869,555						
Employee Benefits and Payroll Taxes	14,057,044	1,696,075	421,946	16,175,065						
Total Personnel Costs	66,295,820	9,714,560	2,034,240	78,044,620						
Professional Fees and										
Contract Services	1,785,108	1,042,536	27,993	2,855,637						
Supplies	780,636	36,802	5,042	822,480						
Communication	1,547,210	329,515	802,009	2,678,734						
Occupancy	6,077,138	665,486	121,070	6,863,694						
Equipment	423,791	247,455	42,318	713,564						
Transportation	2,468,341	182,564	38,406	2,689,311						
Staff Development	845,405	646,159	94,481	1,586,045						
Client and Volunteer Expense	45,661,151	69,600	5,704	45,736,455						
Other	369,719	342,776	17,221	729,716						
Total Expense		<u></u>								
Before Depreciation	126,254,319	13,277,453	3,188,484	142,720,256						
Depreciation	3,725,805	215,821		3,941,626						
Total Expense	\$ 129,980,124	\$ 13,493,274	\$ _3,188,484	\$ 146,661,882						

2	n	d	7
	u		•

				J17			
			Support	Servi	es		
		M	anagement				
Pro	gram Service	aı	nd General	F	undraising		Total
\$	49,141,473	\$	7,445,457	\$	1,470,995	\$	58,057,925
	12,951,083		1,660,802		358,753		14,970,638
	62,092,556		9,106,259		1,829,748		73,028,563
			•				
	1,842,879		1,217,308		5,696		3,065,883
	760,388		41,080		6,786		808,254
	1,412,343	272.468		272,468 725,072			2,409,883
	5,626,655		691,200		126,923		6,444,778
	395,892		391,941		41,209		829,042
	2,499,862		52,570		29,914		2,582,346
	815,160		553,364		51,546		1,420,070
	40,266,986		75,312		12,342		40,354,640
	362,737		•		62,310		706,247
_	302,737		281,200	_	02,010		100,217
	116,075,458		12,682,702		2,891,546		131,649,706
	3,716,521		243,458	. <u> </u>	·		3,959,979
_\$	119,791,979	\$	12,926,160	\$	2,891,546	_\$_	135,609,685

# LUTHERAN SOCIAL SERVICE OF MINNESOTA AND AFFILIATES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017

		2018		2017
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		•		
Change in Net Assets	\$	3,377,997	\$	5,083,311
Change in Value of Split Interest Agreements		(19,677)		(191,270)
Change in Value of Trusts		(429,649)		(548,623)
Asset Retirement Obligations		(24,470)		(24,303)
Adjustment for Pension Liability		(1,693,796)		(3,176,515)
Noncash Donations of Low Interest Loans		(329,355)		(329,355)
Increase in Accrued Interest		85,007		90,941
Restricted Contributions of Long-Lived Assets		(563,952)		(300,899)
Bad Debt Adjustment		20,792		254,959
Realized and Unrealized Gain on Investments		(417,309)		(1,036,776)
Depreciation		4,482,194		4,589,833
Amortization of Capital Lease Assets		128,366		-
Amortization - Other		80,006		76,234
Loss (Gain) on Sale of Land, Building, and Equipment		128,810		(87,864)
Decrease (Increase) in Receivables		819,197		(3,772,007)
Decrease in Other Assets		876,444		3,334,599
Increase in Current Liabilities		1,939,725		274,359
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		8,460,330		4,236,624
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Purchase of Investments		(1,028,744)		(371,119)
Proceeds from Sale of Investments		183,864		65,375
Proceeds from Sale of Land, Building, and Equipment		-		91,764
Capital Expenditures		(4,097,611)		(7,088,280)
Net Cash Used by Investing Activities		(4,942,491)		(7,302,260)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				(227.214)
Line of Credit Payments		(739,796)		(297,044)
Long-Term Debt Payments		(270,017)		(363,896)
Line of Credit Proceeds		36,335		
Restricted Contributions of Long-Lived Assets		563,952		300,899
Distributions from Trusts and Split Interest Agreements		216,064		587,049
Net Cash (Used) Provided by Financing Activities		(193,462)		227,008
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		3,324,377		(2,838,628)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year		8,509,319		11,347,947
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR	<u>\$</u>	11,833,696	<u>\$</u>	8,509,319
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION Cash Paid for Interest	_\$_	277,308	_\$	238,044
Assets Acquired Through Capital Leases	\$	607,146	_\$	

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### **Organization**

Lutheran Social Service of Minnesota and Affiliates (the Organization) is one of the largest statewide private social service organizations in Minnesota and is affiliated with the six Minnesota synods of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. The consolidated financial statements of the Organization include the following Affiliates:

- · Children's Home Society of Minnesota
- Lutheran Social Service of Minnesota Foundation
- Rezek House LLC
- LSS Townhomes LLC
- LSS Supportive Housing LLC
- · Partners in Community Supports, Inc.
- CFCL LLC
- LSS Development LLC
- LSS Park Avenue Apartments LP
- RH-Saint Paul Apartments LP
- LSS Rolling Hills LLC
- CFCL Duluth LLC

Children's Home Society of Minnesota (CHS) is incorporated as a nonprofit organization. CHS exists to help children thrive, and to build, strengthen, and sustain individual, family, and community life. CHS was affiliated with the Organization on October 1, 2014. LSS has control of up to 70% of CHS's board of directors. In addition, the Organization has rented office space from CHS. The effect of these intercompany transactions, including management fees, the leasing of space, and other expenditures, have been eliminated from the Organization's 2018 and 2017 consolidated financial statements. The year-end of CHS is June 30, which differs from the Organization's year-end of September 30.

Program services are grouped into three service categories, which are:

- Children, Youth, Families and the Center for Changing Lives
- Services for Older Adults
- People with Disabilities

The Organization has over 350 program units in over 300 locations in the state of Minnesota that provided services to more than 100,000 persons in 2018.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

Net assets and revenues, public support, and expenses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Net assets of the Organization and changes therein are classified into the following three categories:

<u>Unrestricted Net Assets</u> – Resources over which the board of directors has discretionary control. Designated amounts represent those assets which the board has set aside for a particular purpose.

<u>Temporarily Restricted Net Assets</u> – Those resources subject to donor-imposed restrictions which will be satisfied by actions of the Organization or passage of time.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Basis of Presentation (Continued)**

<u>Permanently Restricted Net Assets</u> – Those resources subject to a donor-imposed restriction that they be maintained permanently by the Organization. The donors of these resources permit the Organization to use all or part of the income earned, including capital appreciation, or related investments for unrestricted or temporarily restricted purposes. For endowments, the Organization classifies as permanently restricted net assets the original value of the gifts to the endowment and the value of subsequent gifts to the endowment.

Revenues are reported as an increase in unrestricted net assets unless use of the related asset is limited by donor-imposed restrictions. Expenses are reported as a decrease in unrestricted net assets. The Organization has elected to present temporarily restricted contributions, which are fulfilled in the same time period, within the unrestricted net asset class.

### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Organization considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. At times such deposits may be in excess of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance limits. At times, the investment portfolio may contain cash and cash equivalents that are included in investments in the consolidated statement of financial position.

#### Pledges Receivable

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Pledges that are expected to be collected within one year are recorded at their net realizable value. Pledges that are expected to be collected in future years are recorded at the present value of the amount expected to be collected. The discounts on those amounts are computed using an imputed interest rate applicable to the year in which the pledge is received. Conditional pledges are not included as support until such time as the conditions are substantially met.

### Accounts Receivable

The Organization provides an allowance for uncollectible accounts based on the reserve method using management's judgment and the Organization's approved policy. Payment for services is required within 30 days of receipt of invoice. An allowance is estimated for accounts receivable based on the Organization's policy as well as historical experience of the Organization. The Organization policy is based on determined percentages of outstanding receivables by age of the balance. When all collection efforts have been exhausted, the receivable is written off against the related reserve. At September 30, 2018 and 2017, the allowance for uncollectible accounts was \$176,709 and \$202,453, respectively.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Net Land, Buildings, and Equipment

Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost. Donated items are recorded at fair value on the date received. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed using the straight-line method. The Organization's capitalization threshold for assets with useful life of greater than one year is \$1,500.

Artwork has been donated to the Organization strictly for the enjoyment of people we serve and other stakeholders. Such donations are recorded at fair market value. These assets are not depreciated but are evaluated annually for impairment.

Gifts of long-lived assets such as land, buildings, or equipment are reported as unrestricted support unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, the Organization depreciates such assets over their estimates useful life, and releases such restrictions as to use by transferring amounts from temporarily restricted funds to unrestricted funds.

### **Investments**

The Organization invests in a variety of investment vehicles. In general, investments are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, credit, and overall market volatility. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investments, changes in the values of investments will occur in the near term and such changes could materially affect the amounts reported.

#### Goodwill

The Organization acquired controlling interest in Partners in Community Supports, Inc. (PICS) effective April 1, 2008 recognizing goodwill in the amount of \$729,207.

During fiscal year 2010, the Organization purchased substantially all the assets, excluding real estate, of Empowerment Services Inc. (ESI), a Minnesota corporation, recognizing goodwill in the amount of \$350,000.

On June 30, 2013, PICS acquired the customers of two other Fiscal Support entities (Dungarvin & CCP) recognizing an additional \$300,000 in goodwill.

In fiscal year 2016, LSS acquired two group homes located in Elk River from Opportunity Partners recognizing \$75,000 in goodwill from the transaction.

The Organization does not amortize goodwill. Goodwill is tested for impairment using a qualitative assessment to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value is less than its carrying amount.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Long-Lived Assets**

The Organization reviews long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. An impairment loss would be recognized when estimated future cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and its eventual disposition is less than its carrying amount.

### **Deferred Financing Costs**

Deferred financing costs consist of finance and closing costs of tax-exempt revenue bonds. These amounts are being amortized over the life of the related liability. These costs are presented net with the related long-term debt (Note 8). The Organization adopted a recently issued accounting standard that required this treatment and this change has been retrospectively applied to prior periods presented as if the policy had always been used.

#### **Split Interest Agreements**

The Organization is named as a beneficiary in various gift annuities, charitable remainder trusts, and unitrusts. Upon notification of the gift, an asset is recorded for the difference between the fair value of those assets and the liability under the gift contracts with donors. The amount expected to be received is established at the time of the contribution using life expectancy actuarial tables, expected investment returns and annuity payments, and is revalued at the end of each fiscal year. Actual gains and losses resulting from the annual revaluation of these obligations are reflected as temporarily or permanently restricted, consistent with the method used to initially record the contributions.

The value of these gifts was \$291,020 and \$414,810 at September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The assets are recorded in the Other Assets on the consolidated statements of financial position.

The Organization became the trustee for the Pittman Trust in 2007. The trust is held for 20 years. The trust provides that the lower of 8% of trust assets or the total interest and dividends earned by the trust will be distributed to the remainders. At the end of 20 years, the trust will pay out to the Organization. The value of the trust, as of 2018, is booked at present value of \$957,284, as an asset of \$2,034,355 and an offsetting liability of \$1,077,071 for the value of the future obligations under the trust. As of 2017, the value of the trust was booked at present value of \$843,999, as an asset of \$1,901,224 and an offsetting liability of \$1,057,225 for the value of the future obligations under the trust. The Pittman Trust assets are recorded in the Investments line and the Pittman Trust liability is recorded in the Obligation Under Trust Agreement line on the consolidated statements of financial position.

Various other trust and annuity liabilities have also been recorded at September 30, 2018. The total of these liabilities that have been recorded in the Obligation Under Trust Agreement line on the consolidated statements of financial position totaled \$31,507 and \$33,542 at September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Conditional Grants**

Forgivable loans have been recorded as conditional contributions. Revenue from these loans is being recognized evenly over the conditional use period. As such they are recorded as a long-term liability.

### **Asset Retirement Obligation**

A conditional asset retirement obligation is a legal obligation to perform an asset retirement activity in which the timing and/or settlement are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity. The Organization estimated the cost of any potential obligation to remove asbestos. The Organization used a future value rate assumption of 3% and a present value risk-free rate of 7% to determine the potential liability. The Organization has recorded a liability of \$118,142 and \$142,612 at September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

#### **Government Contracts**

Government contracts are recorded as revenue when earned. The rates for the waivered service programs are determined each year through negotiations with various counties in the state of Minnesota. Revenue is earned when eligible expenditures, as defined in each grant or contract, are made. Funds received but not yet earned are shown as deferred revenue.

Expenditures under government contracts are subject to review by the granting authority. To the extent, if any, that such a review reduces expenditures allowable under these contracts, the Organization will record such disallowance at the time the final assessment is made.

The Organization receives a significant portion of its governmental service fees from Medicaid, Medical Assistance, Minnesota Supplemental Assistance, Social Security, and Supplemental Security income which are subject to regulated rate increases.

#### Adoption Fees

Adoption fee revenue is included as a part of Client Fees and Reimbursed Services on the consolidated statement of activities. Revenue recognition of adoption fees occurs as follows: half of the initial coordination fees are recognized at the initiation of the adoption process; the remaining portion is amortized over 16 months, management's estimated average length of time until an adoption is completed.

### Contributions

Contributions, unconditional promises to give, and other assets are recognized at fair values and are recorded as made. All contributions are available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor.

The Organization reports gifts as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified as unrestricted net assets and reported in the consolidated statement of activities as Net Assets Released from Restrictions.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Advertising Expenses**

Advertising expenditures are expensed as incurred. Advertising expense for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 totaled \$230,759 and \$208,214, respectively.

### **Functional Expense Allocation**

Expenses are allocated based on direct expenses whenever possible. Indirect expenses are allocated based on the best estimates of management.

#### **Tax-Exempt Status**

Lutheran Social Service of Minnesota, Lutheran Social Service of Minnesota Foundation, Children's Home Society of Minnesota, and Partners In Community Supports, Inc. (PICS) have tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) and Minnesota Statute. Rezek House LLC, LSS Townhomes LLC, LSS Supportive Housing LLC, CFCL LLC, and CFCL Duluth LLC are single member limited liability companies, the activities of which are reported within the activities of the Organization as exempt activities. The Organization has been classified as an organization that is a public charity under the IRC and charitable contributions by the donors are tax deductible.

LSS Park Avenue Apartments LP and LSS Development LLC are taxable entities formed as part of the financing of Park Avenue Apartments. The project provides low income individuals and families a quality place to live at below market rates. After the tax credit financing period ends in 2024, the Organization has the option to acquire the property at a bargain purchase price from their financing partner.

RH Saint Paul Apartments LP and LSS Rolling Hills LLC are taxable entities formed as a part of the financing of Rolling Hills Apartments. This project, like Park Avenue Apartments provides low income individuals and families a quality place to live at below market rates. RH Saint Paul Apartments LP is a partnership between LSS Rolling Hills LLC (a single member LLC of Lutheran Social Services of Minnesota) and RH Developer LLC (a for-profit company).

The Organization has adopted the income tax standard regarding the recognition and measurement of uncertain tax positions. The Organization has no current obligation for unrelated business income tax. The Organization's tax returns are subject to review and examination by federal and state authorities.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Nonoperating Activities**

Nonoperating activities consist of gains and losses and other occurrences that fall outside of the normal operations of the Organization.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Subsequent Events**

In preparing these financial statements, the Organization has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through January 29, 2019, the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

#### NOTE 2 PLEDGES RECEIVABLE

Pledges receivable at September 30, 2018 and 2017 consist of commitments from various donors. The discount rate has been imputed at 3.5%, which approximates the Organization's risk free borrowing rate at September 30, 2018 and 2017. The allowance for uncollectible accounts was \$5,185 and \$23,015 for 2018 and 2017, respectively.

	2018		2017
Unconditional Pledges Receivable	\$ 1,186,059	\$	1,517,485
Unamortized Discount	(17,763)		(14,013)
Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts	 (5,185)		(23,0 <u>15)</u>
Total	\$ 1,163,111	\$	1,480,457
Amounts Due in:			
Less Than One Year	\$ 1,001,200	\$	1,161,225
Greater Than One Year	 184,859		356,260
Total	\$ 1,186,059	<u>\$</u>	1,517,485

Pledges receivable are recorded on the financial statements as follows:

	2018	 2017
Current Pledges Receivable	\$ 996,015	\$ 1,138,210
Long-Term Pledges Receivable	167,096	 342,247
Total	\$ 1,163,111	\$ 1,480,457

Pledges receivable from board members and employees totaled \$467,069 and \$331,900 at September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

### NOTE 3 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable approximate fair value because of the short maturity of these financial instruments. The fair value of pledges receivable, which is based on discounted cash flows using current interest rates, approximates the carrying value. The carrying values of investments and the beneficial interest in perpetual trust, which are the fair value, are based upon fair value measurements.

## NOTE 3 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

The Organization has categorized its financial instruments based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). If the inputs used to measure the financial instruments fall within different levels of the hierarchy, the categorization is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value of the instrument.

Financial assets recorded on the statement of financial position are categorized based on the inputs to the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1 – Financial assets and liabilities whose values are based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in an active market that the Organization has the ability to access (examples include active exchange-traded equity securities, listed derivatives, and most U.S. government and agency securities).

Level 2 – Financial assets and liabilities whose values are based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or model inputs that are observable either directly or indirectly for substantially the full term of the asset or liability. Level 2 inputs include the following:

- quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
- quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in nonactive markets (examples include corporate and municipal bonds, which trade infrequently);
- pricing models whose inputs are observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability (examples include most over-the-counter derivatives, including interest rate and currency swaps); and
- pricing models whose inputs are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data through correlation or other means for substantially the full term of the asset or liability (examples include certain residential and commercial mortgage related assets, including loans, securities, and derivatives).

Level 3 – Financial assets and liabilities whose values are based on prices or valuation techniques that require inputs that are both unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement. These inputs reflect management's own assumptions about the assumptions a market participant would use in pricing the asset or liability (examples include certain private equity investments, long-term promises to give, split-interest agreements, and long-term grants payable).

The Organization adopted ASU No. 2015-07 which removes the requirement to categorize within the fair value hierarchy all investments for which fair value is measured using the net asset value per share expedient.

## NOTE 3 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

# Fair Value Hierarchy (Continued)

The following tables present the Organization's value for those investments, excluding money market funds, measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of September 30:

	2018							
	Level 1			Level 2		Level 3		Total
INVESTMENTS								
Equities	\$	6,054,761	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,054,761
Fixed Income		2,763,227		-		-		2,763,227
Mutual Funds		1,565,180		-		-		1,565,180
Bonds		-		400,963		-		400,963
Real Asset Securities Total Investments Measured at Fair Value		88,843				<del>_</del> _		88,843
on a Recurring Basis	<u>\$</u>	10,472,011	\$	400,963	<u>\$</u>	, .	\$	10,872,974
BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN								
PERPETUAL TRUST	<u>.\$</u>		\$	<u> </u>	\$	4,555,282	_\$	4,555,282
				20	17			
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	,	Total
INVESTMENTS								
Equities	\$	5,066,884	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,066,884
Fixed Income		2,355,958		-		•		2,355,958
Mutual Funds		1,256,782		-		-		1,256,782
Bonds		-		561,878		-		561,878
Real Asset Securities		91,010						91,010
Total Investments Measured at Fair Value								
on a Recurring Basis	\$	8,770,634	\$	561,878	\$		\$	9,332,512
BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN								
PERPETUAL TRUST	\$		\$		<u>\$</u>	4,525,119	<u>\$</u>	4,525,119

## NOTE 3 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

### Fair Value Hierarchy (Continued)

The totals in the previous table do not include certain amounts as they are not measured on a recurring basis at fair value. The table below reconciles total investments:

	2018	2017
Total Investments	\$ 14,155,797	\$ 12,702,612
Investments Not Measured at Fair Value on a		
Recurring Basis:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	(366,395)	(623,921)
Dynamic Asset Allocation Overlay	(2,041,083)	(1,893,995)
Alternative Investments	(1,027,604)	(994,206)
Other Investments Within Other Assets	152,259	142,022
Total Investments Measured at Fair Value		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
on a Recurring Basis	<u>\$ 10,872,974</u>	\$ 9,332,512

# Fair Value Measurements

The Organization uses fair value measurements to record fair value adjustments to certain assets and liabilities and to determine fair value disclosures. Additional information on how the Organization measures fair value is as follows:

<u>Investments</u> – Investments are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis. Fair value measurement is based upon quoted prices. Securities valued using Level 1 inputs include those traded on an active exchange, such as the New York Stock Exchange, as well as U.S. treasury and other U.S. government and agency mortgage-backed securities that are traded by dealers or brokers in active over-the-counter markets.

<u>Beneficial Interest in Perpetual Trusts</u> – Perpetual Trusts are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis. Fair value measurement is estimated based upon the Organization's percentage interest in the fair value of the trust's assets, and, accordingly, are classified using Level 3 inputs. The underlying assets in the trusts are valued based upon quoted prices.

### NOTE 3 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

### **Level 3 Assets**

The following table provides a summary of changes in fair value of the Organization's Level 3 financial assets for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017:

	Beneficial Interest in				
	Per	petual Trust			
Balance as of October 1, 2017	\$	4,525,119			
Distribution		(216,064)			
Change in Value		246,227			
Balance as of September 30, 2018	\$	4,555,282			
	1	Beneficial			
	- 1	nterest in			
	Per	petual Trust			
Balance as of October 1, 2016	\$	4,281,321			
Distribution		(209,934)			
Change in Value		453,732			
Balance as of September 30, 2017	\$	4,525,119			

The underlying assets consist of securities that are classified as Level 3 assets and the Organization's fair value is determined by taking the fund or trust's total value multiplied by their interest in the fund or trust, as stated in the fund and trust document.

### **Net Asset Value Per Share**

The Organization invests primarily in investment funds, limited partnerships, or interest bearing securities, referred to collectively for this purpose as investment funds. In situations where the investment fund does not have readily determinable net asset value per share or its equivalent investment funds are presented in the accompanying financial statements at fair value as determined under FASB Accounting Standards Codification ASC 820; Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures. The following table lists investments in investment funds by major category:

•		2018		2017				
		Net Asset	1	Vet Asset	Unde	rfunded	Redemption	Redemption
	•	Value	Value		Commitments		Frequency	Notice Period
Dynamic Asset Allocation Overlay	\$	2,041,083	\$	1,893,995	\$	-	Monthly	90 Days
Alternative Investments		1,027,604		994,206		-	Monthly	30 Days
•	\$	3,068,687	\$	2,888,201	\$			

# NOTE 3 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

## **Basis for Fair Value Measurements**

## **Dynamic Asset Allocation Overlay**

Dynamic asset allocation overlay funds include investments in two portfolios that no longer have active tickers. The investment objective of these two portfolios is to moderate the volatility of an equity-oriented asset allocation over the long-term. Accordingly, the portfolios may invest in a diversified portfolio of securities. The fund strikes a daily net asset value (NAV), but because these portfolios are now private, this is not published on the NASDAQ.

## Alternative Investments

Alternative investments represent ownership interest in a fund that exists to seek long-term capital appreciation. The fund seeks to achieve its investment objective primarily by allocating its assets among investments in a diversified portfolio of private investment vehicles, commonly referred to as hedge funds. The fund pursues the following strategies: long/short equity, event driven, credit/distressed, emerging markets, global macro, and other strategies. The fund is valued and traded monthly and generally uses the NAV provided by the underlying portfolios to determine the monthly value of the fund.

# NOTE 4 LAND, BUILDING, AND EQUIPMENT

Cost and related accumulated depreciation at September 30, 2018 and 2017 were:

		201	18		2017			
		cost	Accumulated Depreciation		Cost	Accumulated Depreciation		
Land	\$ 5	,665,993	\$	-	\$ 5,441,673	\$ -		
Land Improvements	1	,291,027	805,	,681	1,238,745	692,789		
Construction in Process		49,344		-	386,728			
Building and Building Improvements Equipment Vehicles Capital Lease - Vehicles Donated Artwork		7,135,369 6,140,349 152,933 945,384 329,532 1,709,931		,143 ,933 ,899	73,859,087 15,922,877 152,933 1,651,464 329,532 \$ 98,983,039	23,802,204 12,733,174 149,304 1,289,067		
Net Land, Building, and Equipment	\$ 60	),078,272			\$ 60,316,501			

## NOTE 5 BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN PERPETUAL TRUST

The Organization has two perpetual trusts included in permanently restricted net assets. Under the terms of the trusts, the Organization has the irrevocable right to receive the income on trust assets, subject to certain limitations, but will never receive the assets held in trust. The unrealized gains or losses and the undistributed earnings on the trusts are reported as additions or subtractions to the permanently restricted net asset balances.

The Anderson Trust was valued at \$2,827,427 and \$2,835,911 at September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The distributed income from this trust is to be used for children and adults with disabilities within a 50-mile radius of the old Vasa home located near Red Wing, Minnesota. Income distributions from the trust were \$136,064 and \$134,934 for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The Humphrey Trust was valued at \$1,727,855 and \$1,689,208 at September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The Organization was named as a 5% beneficiary of the trust and receives 5% of the designated distributions from the trust. Distributions from the trust were \$80,000 and \$75,000 for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

# NOTE 6 PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS

#### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

The Organization has a noncontributory defined benefit pension plan. The Organization froze its defined benefit pension plan for all participants. The plan provided for 100% vesting after five years of service or attainment of the normal retirement age of 65, with reduced compensation in cases of early retirement. Benefits are based on credited years of service and the average of the employee's highest compensation over a consecutive 36-month period during the 10 years prior to retirement.

The measurement dates used for the plan disclosures are as of September 30, 2018 and 2017 and for the years then ended.

The changes in the projected benefit obligation are as follows:

	2018	 2017
Change in Projected Benefit Obligation:	 00.000.004	 40,400,000
Projected Benefit Obligation at Beginning of Year	\$ 39,868,624	\$ 40,496,686
Interest Cost	1,666,586	1,685,311
Actuarial Loss (Gain)	137,319	(16,658)
Benefits Paid	 (2,395,730)	 (2,296,715)
Projected Benefit Obligation at End of Year	\$ 39,276,799	\$ 39,868,624

2040

2017

# NOTE 6 PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

# **Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)**

·	2018	2017
Change in Plan Assets:		
Fair Value of Plan Assets at Beginning of Year	\$ 23,569,337	\$ 21,020,884
Actual Return on Plan Assets	2,365,905	3,795,831
Employer Contribution	1,200,000	1,200,000
Expenses	(68,204)	(150,663)
Benefits Paid	(2,395,730)	(2,296,715)
Fair Value of Plan Assets at End of Year	\$ 24,671,308	\$ 23,569,337
Funded Status of the Plan:		
Benefit Obligation	\$ 39,276,799	\$ 39,868,624
Fair Value of Plan Assets	24,671,308	23,569,337
Excess of Benefit Obligation Over		
Fair Value of Plan Assets	<u>\$ (14,605,491)</u>	\$ (16,299,287)
Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs:		
Interest Cost	\$ 1,666,586	\$ 1,685,311
Expected Return on Plan Assets	(1,837,718)	(1,637,802)
Amortization of Net Loss	569,149	674,471
Net Periodic Pension Cost	\$ 398,017	\$ 721,980
,		
Underfunded Plan Information:	•	
Projected Benefit Obligation at End of Year	\$ 39,276,799	\$ 39,868,624
Accumulated Benefit Obligation at End of Year	39,276,799	39,868,624
Fair Value of Assets at End of Year	24,671,308	23,569,337

Weighted average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost are as follows:

	2018	2017
Actuarial Assumptions		
Assumptions Used to Determine Benefit		
Obligations at September 30:		
Assumed Discount Rate	4.30%	4.25%
Assumed Annual Increase in Salaries	<del>-</del> ",	-
Assumptions Used to Determine Net Periodic Benefit		
Cost for Years Ended September 30:		
Assumed Discount Rate	4.25%	4.25%
Expected Long-Term Return on Plan Assets	8.00%	8.00%
Assumed Annual Increase in Salaries	<u>-</u> -	

## NOTE 6 PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)**

# Investment Allocation/Basis Used to Determine Expected Long-Term Rate of Return

This investment policy is to enhance the value of Defined Benefit Plan funds held in the portfolio(s) and at the same time provide a dependable, increasing source of income, which will be used to support benefit distributions of the plan. The portfolio shall be composed of diversified assets, including both equities and fixed-income investments. The equities are designed to provide current income, growth of income and appreciation of principal. The fixed-income investments are intended to provide a predictable and reliable source of interest income while reducing the volatility of the portfolio. As a long-term policy guideline, equity investments will constitute 65% of plan assets and fixed income (bonds and cash) 35% of the portfolio.

The percentage of the fair value of total plan assets held as of September 30, 2018 and 2017 (the measurement date) by asset category is as follows:

	2018	2017
The Plan assets are invested as follows:		•
Equity Securities	71%	82%
Debt Securities	29%	18%

#### Fair Value Measurement of Plan Assets

The plan uses fair value measurement to record fair value adjustments to certain assets and to determine fair value disclosures. The following table presents the fair value hierarchy for the balances of the assets of the plan measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of September 30:

		2018							
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total					
Investments: Equities	\$ 9,538,356	\$ 1,914,838	\$ -	\$ 11,453,194					
Mutual Funds	-	6,111,872	-	6,111,872					
Bonds	-	7,023,162		7,023,162					
Total	\$ 9,538,356	\$ 15,049,872	\$ -	\$ 24,588,228					
	1	20		Total					
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total					
Investments: Equities	\$ 8,384,245	\$ 2,230,430	\$ -	\$ 10,614,675					
Mutual Funds	-	8,537,663	-	8,537,663					
Bonds		4,253,211		4,253,211					
Total	\$ 8,384,245	\$ 15,021,304	\$	\$ 23,405,549					

# NOTE 6 PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)**

# Fair Value Measurement of Plan Assets (Continued)

The totals above do not include certain amounts as they are not measured on a recurring basis at fair value. The table below reconciles total investments:

·	2018	2017
Total Investments	\$ 24,671,308	\$ 23,569,337
Investments Not Measured at Fair Value on a		
Recurring Basis:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	(83,080)	(163,788)
Total Investments Measured at Fair Value		
on a Recurring Basis	<u>\$ 24,588,228</u>	<u>\$ 23,405,549</u>

# Current Funding and Estimated Future Benefit Payments

The Organization provided funding to the plan of \$1,200,000 during the years ended 2018 and 2017. Additional funding of \$1,200,000 annually is expected.

Estimated future benefit payments, which reflect expected future services, are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,		Amount
2019	\$	2,446,423
2020		2,520,746
2021		2,597,238
2022		2,621,278
2023	•	2,656,337
2024-2028		12,950,211

### Other Postretirement Benefits

The Organization also has a defined contribution 403(b) retirement savings plan that covers substantially all employees. Employees can elect to contribute a portion of their pretax earnings to the plan. Employees are eligible for participation in the plan upon employment. In 2018 and 2017, the Organization matched participant contributions by 50% up to the first 4% of eligible compensation. The plan was amended in fiscal 2005 to allow for employer discretionary contributions to be determined annually by the Organization's management. The discretionary contribution in 2018 and 2017 was 3% and 2% of eligible compensation, respectively. Employees become fully vested in the employer match and discretionary contribution after five years of service. Expenses charged to the Organization's consolidated financial statements for this plan were \$1,326,508 and \$567,791 for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

### NOTE 7 SELF-INSURED BENEFIT LIABILITIES

In 1992, a benefit fund was established for the Organization's self-funded employee medical, dental, and short-term disability plans. Under the plans, which are administered by the trust, contributions are made by the Organization and employees to pay claims, administrative costs, and commercial insurance premiums. The commercial insurance premiums (stop-loss insurance) cover individual medical claims in excess of \$200,000 and aggregate claims over 120% of annual expected claims or \$6,700,000. The self-insured medical, dental, and short-term disability expense recorded in the Organization's consolidated financial statements was \$9,331,856 and \$8,219,165 in 2018 and 2017, respectively. The Organization has recorded liabilities of \$1,049,987 and \$1,177,370 for claims incurred but not yet paid as of September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The trust is a separate entity which is excluded from the Organization's consolidated financial statements.

The Organization became self-insured for workers' compensation on April 1, 1994. As of September 30, 2018 and 2017, the Organization has recorded liabilities of \$567,080 and \$352,944, respectively, for claims incurred but not yet reported. In addition, the Organization has a \$1,318,236 surety bond to secure amounts potentially required to be paid for workers' compensation. Consulting actuaries assist the Organization in determining its liability for self-insured claims.

# NOTE 8 LONG-TERM DEBT AND LINE OF CREDIT

		2018				2017			
Description	Security	Fac	e Value	Cum	ent Value	Fa	ce Value	Cun	rent Value
Note Payable to American National Bank of Minnesota, Interest at 5%, Due through May 21, 2018.	Land and Buildings	\$	-	\$	-	\$	24,022	\$	24,022
Note Payable to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, Noninterest Bearing, Forgivable in 2020 *	Safe House Land and Building		40,439		2,528		40,439		4,548

# NOTE 8 LONG-TERM DEBT AND LINE OF CREDIT (CONTINUED)

		2018		2017			
Description	Security	Face Value	Current Value	Face Value	Current Value		
Note Payable to Hennepin County Housing and Redevelopment Authority Affordable Housing Incentive Fund, Noninterest Bearing, Forgivable in 2037 *	Land and Building	\$ 600,000	\$ 381,667	\$ 600,000	\$ 401,667		
Note Payable to Sunrise Bank, N.A. 3.90% Interest bearing, Due September 8, 2025	Harmony House	266,601	266,601	274,173	274,173		
Note Payable to Sunrise Bank, N.A. 3.90% Interest Bearing, Due May 18, 2026	LaVine . McGregor	400,509	400,509	411,409	411,409		
Note Payable to Sunrise Bank, N.A. 3.90% Interest Bearing, Due October 5, 2026	Grand Place	177,967	177,967	182,641	182,641		
Capital Leases	Vehicles	773,863	773,863	370,333	370,333		
Subtotal for Lutheran Social Service of Minnesota	1	2,259,379	2,003,135	1,903,017	1,668,793		
Note Payable to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, Noninterest Bearing, Forgivable in 2020 *	Land and Building	521,674	34,779	521,674	60,862		
Note Payable to City of St. Paul Housing and Redevelopment Authority, Interest at 2%, Principal and	Land and						
Interest Due through December 31, 2026	Land and Building	408,500	305,833	402,500	291,241		
Subtotal for Rezek House LLC		930,174	340,612	924,174	352,103		
Note Payable to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, Noninterest Bearing, Forgivable May 16, 2033 *	Land and Buildings	1,720,580	851,844	1,720,580	909,760		
Note Payable to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, Noninterest Bearing, Due May 16, 2033	Land and Buildings	119,420	76,652	119,420	74,419		
Note Payable to Family Housing Fund, Noninterest Bearing, Due May 16, 2033	Land and Buildings	130,000	84,363	130,000	81,907		
Note Payable to Minnesota Community Development Authority, Interest at 1%, Principal and Interest Due May 16, 2033	Land and Buildings	346,000	252,559	343,000	245,203		
Subtotal for LSS Townhomes LLC		2,316,000	1,265,418	2,313,000	1,311,289		

# NOTE 8 LONG-TERM DEBT AND LINE OF CREDIT (CONTINUED)

		2018		20	
Description	Security	Face Value	Current Value	Face Value	Current Value
Note Payable to Family Housing Fund, Noninterest Bearing, Due May 19, 2034	Land and Buildings	\$ 126,000	\$ 76,452	\$ 126,000	\$ 74,046
Note Payable to Hennepin County Housing and Redevelopment Authority, Interest at 1%, Principal and Interest Due May 19, 2034	Land and Bulldings	297,269	204,934	294,669	. 198,478
Note Payable to City of Minneapolis, Interest at 1%, Principal and Interest Due May 19, 2034	Land and Buildings	291,190	200,853	288,645	194,535
Note Payable to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, Noninterest Bearing, Due May 19, 2034	Land and Buildings	600,000	364,059	600,000	352,599
Note Payable to City of Minneapolis, Noninterest Bearing, Forgivable May 19, 2034 *	Land and Buildings	100,000	51,945	100,000	55,277
Total for LSS Supportive Housing LLC		1,414,459	. 898,243	1,409,314	874,935
Note Payable to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, Noninterest Bearing, Forgivable in 2046 *	Land and Buildings	4,200,000	3,745,000	4,200,000	3,955,000
City of Duluth Home Loan, NonInterest Bearing, Forgivable in 2046 *	Land and Buildings	200,000	178,331	200,000	188,335
Total Center for Changing Lives Duluth LLC		4,400,000	3,923,331	4,400,000	4,143,335
Note Payable to Wells Fargo, N.A.; Interest at 4.30%, Due January 1, 2028	Center For Changing Lives -				
	Building and Improvements	1,953,331	1,953,331	2,021,480	2,021,480
Total for LSS Center for Changing Lives		1,953,331	1,953,331	2,021,480	2,021,480
Note Payable to City of Minneapolis AHTF, Interest at 5.50%, Principal and Interest Due May 31, 2037	Park Avenue Apartments	895,831	895,831	849,152	849,152
Note Payable to Hennepin County AHIF, Interest at 1%, Principal and Interest Due November 15, 2037	Park Avenue Apartments	443,504	443,504	439,504	439,504
Total for Park Avenue Apartments		1,339,335	1,339,335	1,288,656	1,288,656

# NOTE 8 LONG-TERM DEBT AND LINE OF CREDIT (CONTINUED)

			2018			2017		
Description	Security	_ <u></u> F	ace Value	Current Value		Face Value		ırrent Value
Note Payable to Sunrise Bank N.A, Interest at 4.50%, Due March 20, 2045	Rolling Hills Apartments	\$	2,836,687	\$ 2,836,687	\$	2,891,510	\$	2,891,510
Note Payable to Lake Energy Investment, Inc., Interest at 7%, Due June 20, 2034	Rolling Hills Apartments		150,209	150,209		241,490		241,490
Note Payable to St. Paul City HRA (CDBG), Interest at 3%, Due December 1, 2045	Rolling Hills Apartments		57,325	57,325		55,633		55,633
Note Payable to MHFA, 0% Interest Bearing, Due June 20, 2043	Rolling Hills Apartments		300,000	98,864		300,000		95,052
Note Payable to Family Housing Fund, 0% Interest Bearing, Due June 20, 2043	Rolling Hills Apartments		200,000	66,240	ì	200,000		63,373
Note Payable to Housing & Redevelopment Authority of St. Paul (Home Loan), Interest at 1%, Due June 20, 2045	Rolling Hills Apartments		367,460	367,460		343,892		343,892
Total for Rolling Hills Apartments			3,911,681	3,576,785		4,032,525		3,690,950
Total Long-Term Debt and Conditional Grants			18,524,359	15,300,190		18,292,166		15,351,541
Less: Conditional Grants			7,382,693	5,246,094		7,382,693		5,575,449
Total Debt			11,141,666	10,054,096		10,909,473		9,776,092
Less: Current Maturities of Long-Term D Less: Debt Issuance Costs	ebt		417,732 258,888	413,766 258,888		362,898 279,410		362,898 279,410
Long-Term Debt, Excluding Currer Maturities and Conditional Grants	nt	\$	10,723,934	\$ 9,381,442	_\$_	10,546,575	<u>\$</u>	9,133,784

# \* Conditional Grants

For below market loans the present value discount is imputed using rates between 3% and 5% depending on the year the loan was initiated.

Principal maturities for long-term debt are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	 Amount
2019	\$ 413,766
2020	438,671
2021	459,497
2022	445,821
2023	369,668
Thereafter	 7,926,673
Total	\$ 10,054,096

## NOTE 8 LONG-TERM DEBT AND LINE OF CREDIT (CONTINUED)

Land and buildings with a net book value of \$24,809,041 and \$21,403,646 are pledged as collateral at September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, primarily on MHFA mortgage notes.

#### **Lines of Credit**

The Organization has a total of \$5,000,000 of working capital lines of credit with U.S. Bank. The lines bear interest on outstanding borrowings at the bank's reference rate (4.75% at September 30, 2018) and mature on June 17, 2019. At September 30, 2018 and 2017, the amount outstanding was \$-0-.

The Organization also has a line of credit with Sunrise Bank in the amount of \$3,000,000. This line bears interest on outstanding borrowings at the bank's reference rate (3.75% at September 30, 2018) and matures on July 27, 2024. At September 30, 2018 and 2017, the amount outstanding was \$729,664 and \$1,433,125, respectively.

#### **Rolling Hills**

During 2013, RH-St. Paul Apartments LP established a construction loan at Sunrise Bank of up to \$9.476 million for the Rolling Hills Project. This note is secured by real property owned by the partnership.

RH-St. Paul Apartments is a limited partnership consisting of the following general partners:

- LSS Rolling Hills LLC a single member LLC of Lutheran Social Service of MN.
- RH Developer LLC a for-profit company engaged in leasing and property management.

The balance outstanding on the loan as of September 30, 2018 and 2017 was \$2,836,687 and \$2,891,510, respectively. Interest accrues at 4.5% (updated to LIBOR plus 2.5% every five years) and principal payments are due until maturity on March 20, 2045.

On October 2, 2014, NEF, the limited partner, made a capital contribution to the partnership in the amount of \$6.4 million. The proceeds were used to pay down this loan.

#### NOTE 9 LEASES

The Organization has operating lease agreements for office space, residential facilities, and vehicles. The majority of these leases expire throughout the next five years. In most instances, office space lease terms are renewable.

As of September 30, 2018, future minimum rental payments required under operating leases that have initial or remaining noncancelable lease terms in excess of one year were:

Year Ending September 30,	 Amount		
2019	\$ \$ 2,383,757		
. 2020	1,765,038		
2021	1,081,004		
2022	703,776		
2023	282,352		
Thereafter	 55,962		
Total	\$ 6,271,889		

Rental expense for all operating leases was \$3,139,182 and \$3,272,159 for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The Organization leases certain vehicles under long-term lease agreements. The leases, which are accounted for as capital leases, expire at various dates. The cost of vehicles recorded under capital leases was \$945,384 and \$1,651,464 at September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Accumulated depreciation was \$187,899 and \$1,289,067 at September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Amount
2019	\$ 217,984
2020	213,540
2021	211,559
2022	174,844
2023	77,302
Thereafter	 19,718
Total Lease Payments	 914,947
Less Interest Expense	 (141,084)
Total Minimum Lease Payments	\$ 773,863

#### NOTE 10 NET ASSETS

### **Temporarily Restricted**

Temporarily restricted net assets are available for the following purposes at September 30:

	2018	2017
Split Interest Deferred Gifts / Trusts	\$ 1,798,282	\$ 1,745,714
Donations and Forgivable Loan Interest for Property	19,422,774	21,754,209
Cash Restricted by Donors for Specific Program Use	7,884,462	7,044,510
Total	\$ 29,105,518	\$ 30,544,433

#### **Permanently Restricted**

Permanently restricted net assets with investment return restricted for the following purposes at September 30, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

	2018	2017
Beneficial Interest in Perpetual Trusts	\$ 4,555,282	\$ 4,525,119
Endowment Investments	10,168,629	9,236,615
Other		9,878
, Total	\$ 14,723,911	\$ 13,771,612

#### **Net Assets Released from Restrictions**

The net assets released from restrictions as of September 30, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

	-	2018			2017
Time and Purpose Releases		\$	5,444,680	\$	5,440,018
Building Releases			2,292,301		2,329,528
Total		\$	7,736,981	\$	7,769,546

#### NOTE 11 ENDOWMENTS

The Organization has donor-restricted endowment funds established for the purpose of securing the Organization's long-term financial viability and continuing to meet the needs of the Organization. As required by GAAP, net assets of the endowment fund are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. The board of directors of the Organization has interpreted the state's Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Organization classifies as permanently restricted net assets the original value of the gifts to the permanent endowment and the value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified in permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the organization in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA.

## NOTE 11 ENDOWMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### **Funds with Deficiencies**

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor or UPMIFA requires the Organization to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. In accordance with GAAP, deficiencies of this nature that are reported in unrestricted net assets were \$-0- as of September 30, 2018 and 2017.

The Organization's Foundation Board of Directors has adopted an Investment and Distribution Policy for its endowments assets. The policy seeks to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets while providing a predictable funding stream to its programs. In addition, the organization has hired an outside investment manager to oversee the investment of the endowment funds. Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that the Organization must hold in perpetuity or for a donor-specified period(s).

# Return Objectives and Risk Parameters, Investment and Spending Policies for the Organization's Foundation

The investment policy provides a targeted mix of equity and income investments. Investment performance is benchmarked quarterly against the performance of the S&P 500 and the applicable bond fund indexes.

Annual distributions from the Endowment funds are targeted at 5% of its endowment fund's average fair value over the prior 12 quarters through the calendar year-end based upon the preceding the fiscal year in which the distribution is planned. In addition, actual investment performance is considered in the distribution decision.

Endowment net asset composition by type and changes in endowment net assets for the years ended September 30 is as follows:

	2018							
	Unrestricted		Temporarily Restricted		Permanently Restricted		Total	
Endowment Fund Balance, September 30, 2017	\$	-	\$	1,170,653	\$	9,236,615	\$	10,407,268
Transfer in Contributions		-		<b>-</b>		311,975 563,952	,	311,975 563,952
Investment Return: Investment Income Investment Expenses Realized Losses Unrealized Gains Total Investment Return	<del></del>	- - -		75,100 - (23,639) 621,698 673,159	,	56,087 - - - - 56,087		131,187 (23,639) 621,698 729,246
Appropriations Endowment Fund Balance, September 30, 2018	\$	- -	\$	(361,419)	\$	10,168,629	\$	(361,419)

### NOTE 11 ENDOWMENTS (CONTINUED)

# Return Objectives and Risk Parameters, Investment and Spending Policies for the Organization's Foundation (Continued)

•	2017							
	Unrestricted		Temporarily Restricted		Permanently Restricted			Total
Endowment Fund Balance, September 30, 2016	\$	-	\$	513,113	\$	8,906,418	\$	9,419,531
Contributions				٠,-		300,898		300,898
Investment Return: Investment Income Investment Expenses Realized Losses Unrealized Gains Total Investment Return		- - - -		63,554 (20,193) 926,941 970,302		29,299 - - - - 29,299		92,853 (20,193) 926,941 999,601
Appropriations Endowment Fund Balance, September 30, 2017	\$		<u> </u>	(312,762) 1,170,653		9,236,615	\$	(312,762) 10,407,268

### NOTE 12 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

A land lease between Luther Seminary and the Organization commenced in 1992 at the site of the new administrative office facility. The lease term is 50 years, with the option to extend the lease for an additional 25 years. Annual rent is \$13,911 adjusted every five years for the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers. In 2016, Luther Seminary sold land on the Como Avenue site to a developer, triggering a bargain purchase price option which the Organization acted upon in 2017.

The Organization provides Guardianship and Conservatorship services for vulnerable adults throughout the state of Minnesota. For these services, the court orders the appointment of a person or agency to act as a substitute decision maker for a person. The Organization follows the National Guardianship Association and the Minnesota Association for Guardianship Conservatorship standards. As of September 30, 2018 and 2017, the Organization was the guardianship or conservator of estates totaling \$43,414,510 and \$42,828,251, respectively.

LSS Pooled Trusts allow people with disabilities and/or their families to set aside money for additional needed expenses while protecting their public or private benefits such as Medicaid and Social Security. As of September 30, 2018 and 2017, assets held in the pooled trust amounted to \$21,128,796 and \$18,562,877, respectively.

The Organization is involved in legal action in regards to normal business activities. Management does not feel that these actions are material and pose a financial threat to the Organization and, accordingly, no liability is accrued at September 30, 2018 and 2017.